Vol. XV, No. 22 10/28 to 11/10/91 (outside Calif. §3.00, Canada §3.50) § 2.50 REGGAE MUSIC Where to buy it Where to hear it CONNECTION Where to see it SOUNDGARDEN Mönleychüe Can A&M Break Them? ANIMAL LOGIC (I.R.S.) Part-Time Project or Bonafide Band? FRENCHY GAUTHIER Marketing Hits For Impact Records First Artists: GALACTIC COWBOYS (DGC) A&R Report: DAVID HAYES (Dr. Dream)

World Radio Histor

Producer Crosstalk: MICK JONES

AT GOODMAN MUSIC

Macintosh®

Macintosh® Classic®

- · Ideal entry-level personal computer
- high density 3.5" floppy drive
- Includes mouse
- · Built-in monitor
- System 7 capable



For Apple® Assistance, call (818) 760-4430

COMPLETE 8-TRACK MIDI - CONTROLLED

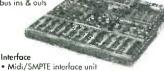
RECORDING SYSTEM

- FOSTEX 8-Track Recorder
- · Built-in full remote
- Up to 10 memory points Dolby C noise reduction
- Time & memory displayAuto Locate, ploy & return

FOSTEX Mixing Board

454 • 8 inputs, 4 outputs • 3 band EQ, dual parametrics

- Input and output solo
- Phantom powering
- 2 effects sends, mono & stereo
- · Direct outs; bus ins & outs



FOSTEX MTC 1

- Interface
- · Control the R8 via Midi!
- · Sync. to your sequencer/computer

\$4350



Roland

MULTI TIMBRAL PCM SAMPLE KEYBOARD

Roland U-20aass 8568 co coco E

\$1795

SAVE

- 32 voices/multi timbral
- 61 keys velocity sensitive
- 128 programmable patches
- 128 programmable timbres
- 64 programmable tones
- 63 preset rhythm sounds
- 32 preset rhythm patterns

DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE RECORDERS

SONY PCM-2700

Panasonic sv-3700 sv-3900

Technics sy-date

CASIO DA7



- 16-bit digital recording
- 44.1 or 48 kHz playback
- Digital input/output
- Carry case & buttery

Technics SL-XP300

- Full remote control!
- 8 times oversampling 48-bit digital filter
- LCD backlit display
- Random play Resume play
- Extra boss system
- Rechargable botteries
- Soft case AC adaptor



Ontimo

4145 Viking Woy (Near intersection of Bellflower & Corson) (213) 429-9795

780 S, LaBrea Ave. (1/4 Block S. of Wilshire) (213) 937-2177

LONG BEACH LA BREA/WILSHIRE NORTH HOLLYWOOD 4227 N. Lankershim Blvd. (1 Block N. of

Universal Studios) (818) 760-4430 544 W. Azuso Ave.

(1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway) (818) 967-5767

WEST COVINA SHERMAN OAKS 4631 Van Nuys Blvd.

> (2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.) (818) 784-6900

ANAHEIM

1676 W. Lincoln Ave. (Corner of Lincoln and Fudid) (714) 520-4500

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XV, No. 22 Oct. 28-Nov. 10, 1991

PUBLISHERS J. Michael Dolan E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MANAGER/ADVERTISING DIRECTOR E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Michael Amicone

> ART DIRECTOR Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Dan Dodd

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

Billy Coone Nick Paine

OPERATIONS MANAGER Trish Connery

> PRODUCTION Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Christy Brand

> SHOW BIZ Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS Pat Lewis

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tom Farrell Country: Billy Block Jazz: Scott Yanow Black Music: Wayne Edwards

> TECH EDITOR Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Maria Armoudian, Billy Black, Tom Forrell, Sue Gald, Maxine Hillary J, Harriet Koplan, Randy Karr, Torn Kidd, Pat Lewis, John Matsumota, Richard Rosenthal, Scott Scholin, Rick Terkel, Steven P. Wheeler, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yanaw.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Jessico Altmon, Steve Cordovo, Tom Forrell, Heather Horris, Toni C. Holiday, Blake Little, Anna "Flash" Luken, Gary Nuell, Caroline Potaky, Liso Rose, Donna Sontisi, Daniel Tinney, Helmut Werb.

> FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY: Moder News (213) SS9-S000

> > COUNSEL: Gold. Marks, Ring & Pepper

Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is S2. 50. 53.00 auxiside of Carfornia, subscription rates: \$40/one year, \$65/from years. Dutside the U.S., add \$52 U.S. .uzmeny) per year. Second-dars postage poid of Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible Securious provinge pain of us angienes, ocurio ouronne informing orness. We de introduptional for unsplicited metherial, which must be eccomposited by nehum postings. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishes is prohibited. The opinions of contributing waters to this publication of an one excessinly reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc., Copyright © 1999 b. J. Michoel Dolor and E. f. fix Bertlell, All rights reserved. POSTMASTEE: Send address changes to Music Commection, 6640 Sunser Bird., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 (213) 462-5772 FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

FEATURES



20 **MÖTLEY CRÜE**

Having just re-signed with Elektra, the Crüe is riding high an the charts with their tenth anniversary album, A Decade Of Decadence. MC recounts the good, the bad and the ugly with these L.A. street survivors.

By Scott Schalin

74 **REGGAE MUSIC**

MC explores the origins of reggae music and also includes a select listing of record stores and local clubs that feature this musical genre. If you're into regage, this is must reading.

By Dan Kimpel

- 22 FRENCHY GAUTHIER By Steven P. Wheeler
- 26 **SOUNDGARDEN** By Charlie Crisafulli
- 28 ANIMAL LOGIC By Pat Lewis

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS



FEEDBACK



CALENDAR



NEWS



GUEST COMMENTARY



IGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



A&R REPORT



DEMO CRITIQUE



12 SONGWORKS



AUDIO/VIDEO



NEW TOYS

Cover photo: Greg Gorman

16 SHOW BIZ



LOCAL NOTES



FIRST ARTISTS



32 話室 NIGHT LIFE



CONCERT REVIEWS



CLUB REVIEWS



DISC REVIEWS



GIG GUIDE



PRO PLAYERS



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

DISC MAKERS

Complete Cassettes in 7 Days!

* INCLUDES DESIGN AND PRINTING *

300 C-45 cassettes for only \$550

(Includes FREE Graphic Design, Dolby HX PRO Duplication, HI-TECH Clear Shell, Black & White Inserts, Major Label Quality)

Some happy clients who got their cassettes FAST:



Syrice D. Adams, Cleveland, OH "Thanks for the great design!"



Chuck Block, Washington, DC "More affordable than I thought."



Greg Disotell, New Orleans, LA "Your excellent service is much appreciated."

Also Available: Complete CD & LP Manufacturing

Call Today For Our FREE Full Color Catalog and NEW Express Brochure: 1-800-468-9353



1328 N. 4th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19122 215-232-4140 • FAX: 215-236-7763

FEEDBACK

∠ Valley Arts Response

Dear MC

For 25 years, Valley Arts Guitar has been providing excellent service to musicians. We do our very best to please not only the famous players, but the non-pros as well. We feel the necessity to respond to Brian Montrey's negative comments as recently published (Vol. XV, #21).

Brian came into our store with a badly worn bridge and practically worn-out frets, as well as the pickups set too close to the strings. It was recommended that he re-fret the instrument as well as replace the bridge (or at least the bridge saddles) and lower the pickups to correct the problem. He stated that he did not want to spend the money to do all of these things, but still wanting to attempt to solve the problem, he asked if there was a less expensive way to fix it. He was told that a level and dress (leveling and rounding the frets) may help, but wouldn't solve the entire problem as the bridge was terribly damaged. Brian elected to go ahead with the level and dress, but to leave the bridge as

When he picked up the guitar, he was happy with the service but later brought it back because the first string was getting stuck under one of the frets which had come loose. This fret was not loose from the work we had done, but was due to the poor condition of the frets prior to his bringing the guitar to us. We glued the fret down and leveled and dressed the frets again at a nominal charge of \$20. Brian, by the way, left the store without paying his bill.

The service tech that Brian subsequently took the guitar to told us that he felt the work we had done was good. Brian had his damaged bridge replaced (as per our recommendation) by the aforementioned tech.

Valley Arts has one of the best, if not the best reputations in the country for guitar and bass repair. We have never had to defend ourselves with any customer complaints in the past, but this guy was so far out in left field that we all felt it was necessary to set the record straight.

The Valley Arts Service Staff North Hollywood, CA

□ Do Your Homework

Mike Starkey San Francisco, CA This is in response to Diane Jones'

last letter that appeared in Vol. XV. #19. I would like to add an additional view. She stated that bands are more concerned with measurements, looks and image than vocal ability. As the founding member of a new project with seasoned players from Eric Martin, Fiona and Broken Ties, I see the struggle on both sides as we continue our search for a lead vocalist. I've found that I can talk further on the phone about influences and then meet someone and know in five minutes if it's going to work at all. There are a lot of good talkers with good stories but it's all basically bullshit until you play. As Frank Zappa said, "Shut up and play your guitar." You've got to be honest with each other up front, don't burn bridges and don't lead other people on, because the fine line, auditions can be taken so seriously. The truth, as hard as it is, is still the best policy. What I would say to any vocalist who wants to audition with us or any musician who wants to audition for any band, is have some sort of demo tape and photo. Call and talk for a few minutes and mail your stuff. Include a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you want your stuff returned. Don't say you're going to mail it and not do it. And, do your homework on bands. Know what you're auditioning for.

☎ Equal Opportunity

Kathy Vee San Jose, CA

From what I've heard on the radio, I feel the music industry is one of the worst discriminatory businesses to go into. I've been a musician for 20 years, however, I'm just working as a songwriter now. Age discrimination, discrimination against the disabled, there's not enough opportunity for the people who have worked for it. There's kids coming up who are in a band. They may not even have much skill or musical

Now's your chance to voice your opinion to the industry!

CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S
24 HOUR

OPINION HOTLINE (818) 503-7485

You say it and we'll print it!

⋙ FEEDBACK

talent, yet they're getting radio airplay, they're getting major label interest and contracts, simply because they're young and have the energy to tour. This isn't fair to people who have worked in school on music degrees and who have played for many years and who are artistically far more creative than some of the stuff on the radio, especially a lot of the rap garbage. Just because it's different, it sells.

The music industry, if it wants some integrity and dignity put into it, should help the disabled, should help the creative and should be an equal opportunity, not just an opportunity for the young, not just an opportunity for the rich.

Revitalization Plan

Mark Ohrenberger Los Angeles, CA

I find it funny, if not downright frustrating, that after fifteen years of playing drums and ten years of lessons, that the words quality, integrity and professionalism in the music industry don't exist much anymore. It's the 'Anybody Can Do It' show with all the non-musician bozos clouding up the clubs, magazines, record companies and airwayes with their irrelevant crap. What happens to real players? 1711 tell you, they end up with 40-houra-week jobs and have to pay-toplay at clubs. Being a versatile musician, with many different types of bands I've played in, I will never give up or sacrifice my standards, and I will get that record contract I want so bad. Maybe some club owners and record companies will pull their heads out of the sand, and we'll see some real progress, maybe even a revitalization of real music.

OBITUARY

Stephen Padgett, Publications Director for the National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences (NARAS), died in an automobile accident in Zion National Park, Utah, on Oct. 13th, Prior to joining NARAS in August of this year, Padgett was Copy Associate for Los Angeles Magazine and Managing Editor for Cash Box.

Memorial funds have been set up in honor of Stephen & Charyl Padgett at All Saints Episcopal Church, 132 N. Euclid, Pasadena, CA 91101 and at LaSalle Street Church, 300 West Hill Street, Chicago, IL. 60610.

CALENDAR

By Christy Brand

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, c/o Music Connection 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Current

- The Lis Lewis Singers' Workshop, a training ground for singers, will be holding a one day intensive Performance Workshop. Each performance will be video taped for later critiquing. The cost for the workshop is \$75.00. Those who haven't taken Lewis' eight-week performance workshops may sign up as observers. Lis has set aside a few spaces for those who wish to audit, without participating. Auditors will be able to see how Lewis' games, performance work and discussions are used to develop spontanaeity and charisma. There will be a nominal \$10.00 charge for auditing which will be deducted from the fee of any eight-week performance workshop taken in the next two months. Both participants and observers must make reservations in advance. Please call (213) 957-1747 for dates of the workshop and more information
- ☐ The city of Tempe, Arizona has announced plans to produce the First Annual Arizona Music Conference and Showcase, November 7th-10th. The event will include a comprehensive music industry conference featuring some of the music business' top professionals as panelists with a music festival featuring over 200 acts from Arizona, the Southwest and elsewhere. AMCS attendees will receive a free conference promotional bag full of information and product samples, entry into a comprehensive trade show and passes to attend special afternoon previews and late-night parties. For more information, conference applications, or band showcase applications for the conference call (602) 966-9595.
- ☐ Jason Blume will be instructing a sixweek songwriting course at Learning Tree University, November 18th-December 23. The class will meet six Mondays, 8:00-9:50 p.m., at the Chatsworth Campus. Enrollment will be limited to insure individual attention. There is a \$110.00 fee. For additional info and registration, call (818) 882-5599.
- → The Fifteenth Annual Songwriters Expo will be held on November 9 and 10 at the Pasadena Conference Center. Two days worth of panels, workshops, pitch-a-thons and song evaluation classes highlight the annual event, sponsored by the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase (LASS). Admission for LASS members is \$150; non-members pay \$175, and it will be \$195 at the door.

Re-Caps

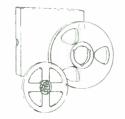
☐ NAS has announced that the Sixth Annual Salute To The American Songwriter benefit concert will be held at the Wilshire Ebell Theatre, 4401 W. 8th St. L.A., on Thursday, December 12, 1991, at 7:00 p.m. The salute features the top songwriters of the day performing their hits and also showcases many of the stars who made the hits famous making surprise appearances in honor of the writers. For more into call, Steve Schalchlin, Managing Director, NAS (213) 463-7178.

IMPERIAL TAPE **COMPANY, INC.** 1928 14th St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90404-4605



AUDIO AND VIDEO DUPLICATION

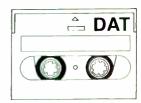






NATION'S LEADING AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR AMPEX 3M BASF MAXELL **TDK**





SERVICE • QUALITY • INTEGRITY SHOP THE REST THEN CALL THE BEST!

TO ORDER

310 • 396 • 2008 (LOCAL)

800 • 736 • 8273 (NATION)

FAX ORDER

310 • 396 • 8894

SHIPMENTS WITHIN 24 HOURS

Sets by Phil Spector, Barbra Streisand, Ray Charles and Aerosmith Lead The Pack

Industry Gears Up For Year-End Box Set Avalanche

By Paul Stevens and Keith Bearen

Los Angeles—Ever since Columbia opened the box set floodgate in 1985 with the Dylan collection *Biograph*, and PolyGram's Eric Clapton compilation *Crossroads* proved box sets' commercial worth, the music industry has discovered that tapes gathering dust in record company vaults can actually be quite profitable.

Each year sees more compilations released—by such superstars as Elton John, Rod Stewart. David Bowie, John Lennon, Led Zeppelin, the Rolling Stones, the Allman Brothers, Jethro Tull, Marvin Gaye, the Byrds, as well as legendary blues figures like Robert Johnson and Muddy Waters—aimed at CD buyers who want to upgrade their collection or record buyers who want a Reader's Digest version of their favorite artist's career.

As was the case last year, an onslaught of compilation projects dominate the Christmas shopping season. This year's bumper crop includes sets on Phil Spector (see accompanying story). Barbra Streisand, the Monkees, the British Invasion, T. Rex, Fats Domino, Patsy Cline, Ray Charles, Chicago, the Carpenters and Billie Holiday.

with releases on the way profiling Aerosmith. Lou Reed, Lynyrd Skynyrd, Jimi Hendrix, Jeff Beck, Howlin' Wolf and Crosby, Stills and Nash. Even this year's earlier releases, such as the Tony Bennett, Bob Dylan, James Brown and Yes sets, as well as the *The Complete Stax/Volt Singles*, should pick up sales steam this holiday season.

While these box sets sport a hefty price tag (anywhere from \$35 to \$75), industry figures prove that there is not only a healthy market, but that nearly every box set released in the last few years has turned a profit.

"The cost of putting together a box set of any kind of magnitude is enormous," says Gary Pacheco. Director of Marketing for Legacy Recordings, who supervised Aerosmith's box set for Sony Music. "In my experience of working on box sets, by the time you put together the art and start working on the tapes, you're easily \$100,000 into the project. All those newspaper and magazine articles that say there's no upfront costs involved in these projects are full of baloney."

Alan Becker, Director of Purchasing for Important Records Dis-

tributors, who put together the T. Rex box set for Relativity Records, agrees with Pacheco's assessment. "The process of remastering the tapes is very expensive. Plus, you have to pay contributors who write liner notes and an accurate discography, rare photos have to be commissioned and tracks have to be licensed from outside sources."[Licensing the material from competing record companies can not only be costly but impossible. Several key T. Rex tracks, including Marc Bolan's signature tune, "Bang A Gong (Get It On)," are not included on the T. Rex box.]

The studio costs involve remastering (digitally) older tapes and making sure that the CD's sound is faithful to the original recordings. "I would say the remastering process is one of the major reasons for doing these projects," says Pacheco. "Anyone who made compact discs as little as five years ago can tell you that the technology has changed so dramatically, with regard to getting better sounds from older tapes, that this is a chance to give the fans the music the way it was supposed to be heard.

"The music has to be the primary focus, because, although the artwork and liner notes are wonderful additions to the box sets, it's the music that is going to sell them. So unreleased cuts, alternate versions of songs, live recordings and interesting early material are what make the fans feel they're getting something special. That's the magic of the box set."

ABKCO Releases Long-Awaited Spector Set

By Michael Amicone

Los Angeles—Phil Spector, the legendary writer-producer whose "wall of sound" teen anthems helped define pop music during the Sixties, is the subject of an essential four-CD set entitled *Phil Spector Back To Mono (1958-1969)*, released through ABKCO Records, the label owned by veteran manager Allen Klein (the Rolling Stones, the Beatles)

This long-rumored, eagerly awaited 73-song retrospective, which includes such classic singles as "Be My Baby," "You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'," "Unchained Melody," "He's A Rebel," "Walking In The Rain" and "Da Doo Ron Ron," as well as (in its entirety) Spector's seasonal LP, A Christmas Gift For You From Phil Spector, was produced under the supervision of Spector and longtime cohort Larry Levine, who engineered most of the Sixties sessions that spawned these radio classics.

In addition to the set's well-mastered mono sound, the compilation contains a 96-page book sporting song lyrics, period photos of the artists (the Crystals, the Righteous Brothers. Darlene Love, the Ronettes) and songwriters (Carole King, Gerry Goffin, Ellie Green-



wich, Jeff Barry, Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil), a recording history, a special essay by music critic David Hinckley and a reprint of a 1965 article, *The First Tycoon Of Teen*, penned by Tom Wolfe in 1965, which originally appeared in the *New York Herald Tribune*. There are also assorted rarities (tracks previously unissued in the U.S.) and several unreleased tracks, including Darlene Love's version of "Chapel Of Love."

With the exception of George Martin, no other producer has advanced the art of record making or left such an imprint on the sound of pop music as Phil Spector. This box set is a testament to his recording genius.

MORGAN CREEK'S PLATINUM 'HOOD'



Morgan Creek Records executives were recently presented with a gold and platinum award for the *Robin Hood: Prince Of Thieves* soundtrack album. Pictured (L-R): PGD Senior VP of Sales Jim Caparro, Morgan Creek Co-President David Kershenbaum, PGD VP of National Accounts David Fitch, Morgan Creek Co-President Jim Mazza and PGD President/CEO Gary Rockhold.

Q GUEST COMMENTARY

DAT's Not All, Folks

By Dan Levitir

For a number of years, the home taping controversy has been raging in our industry. Various legislative solutions have been proposed, and by now we're all familiar with the schemes for taxing blank tape and outlawing or sabotaging digital tape recorders.



Dan Levitin

Proponents of taxes or restrictions on home taping cite millions of dollars of royalties lost annually due to illegal home taping. These royalties are effectively stolen when one copy of a work is bought and multiple copies are distributed to friends of the original buyer. While I do not sanction illicit taping, I am concerned about the larger issue of government intervention.

The current DAT/home taping controversy is a fertile playing field on which to observe the many difficulties which arise when the government tries to legislate details of our private lives. While I concur that artists in general and recording artists/songwriters in particular are oppressed by the financial loss from illicit home taping, outlawing or taxing such taping is a simplistic remedy which does little to solve the problem at its source and sets a dangerous precedent regarding the government's willingness (and ability) to interfere with how we live our lives.

Taken further, the next step I am sure would be to limit home video taping. After all, if I video tape a program to watch it later, I am interfering with the ability of two classes of people to earn incomes. First, by taping I give myself the ability to scan over the commercials, thereby cheating the advertisers out of the money they paid to have their advertisements viewed. In the extreme, if their ads cease to be effective, they could pull their advertising and television programs would be canceled for lack of sponsorship. Secondly, by taping programs, I have the ability to watch them over and over again, cheating the producers, actors, scriptwriters and so on from residuals.

And what about libraries? Libraries are an essential part of the American heritage. Every book a library buys is potential lost royalties to the author as ten, twenty, or even hundreds of readers check the

one book out of the library instead of buying it at the store. Many libraries are buying records, CDs and video tapes, a policy which I applaud, because it legitimizes the artistic value of these endeavors, broadening the scope of what is intellec-

tually valid beyond the written word.

Would home taping opponents have us shut down all libraries because they too are a cheat to creators? Or perhaps they would have us charge a usage fee for each item checked out? While only the most reactionary and greedy among us would propose shutting down all libraries, this seems to me the logical conclusion of congress stamping a blanket tax on home taping.

I believe the larger issue is one of ethics, and no attempt to legislate ethics has ever been successful throughout history. Many of us enjoy home taping because it allows us to make compilation tapes, to tape pieces of songs or solos to learn, to tape CDs or LPs that we've purchased and listen to them in our cars when we drive or on our Walkmans when we jog. I do not think it is the government's business to meddle in our ability to do this. You paid for it once, and you should have the freedom to use it however you see fit, so long as you do not try to derive a profit from such use.

As musicians and members of the recording community, it is up to us to educate others about the ethics of home taping. Taping for personal use is fine—the record companies and tape tax proponents both tell us this. Taping in a way that results in the loss of a potential sale, such as making a tape of a new album for a friend so that he/she can save ten bucks, is unethical; it is stealing from the artist and record companies.

Legislation is tricky. There are enough laws as it is. What we need to do is spend our money and energy teaching and educating about creative ethics. Ultimately, if everyone acts ethically, legislation will be unnecessary.

(Dan Levitin is a producer/engineer, former A&R Director for 415/ CBS Records and Contributing Editor to REP: Recording, Engineering and Producer Magazine.)



WE'RE STILL THE OLDEST AND LARGEST INDEPENDENT CD, AUDIOTAPE & VINYL DUPLICATING FACILITY

WITH ONE STANDARD - MAJOR LABEL QUALITY

ECHO SOUND RECORDING



STUDIOS A&B: Large, fully-equipped 24 Track Studios offering the latest state-of-the-art technologies & engineering.

FEATURES: TRIDENT 80C MOVING FADER AUTOMATION 24 or 48 Trock STUDER A 827
TRIDENT 80B
24 Trock SONY/MCI JH-24

EXTENSIVE OUTBOARD GEAR: API, APHEX, AMS, DBX, LEXICON 480L, T.C. ELECTRONICS, YAMAHA and much more! MAC PERFORMER & LINN 9000 programming & sequencing

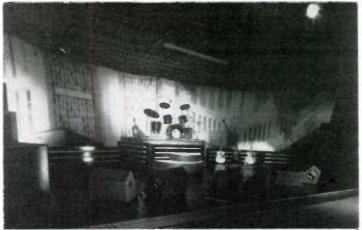
MONITORS: WESTLAKE MONITORING SYSTEMS
LARGE MICROPHONE SELECTION • MIDI INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE • VIDEO HOOK-UP

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE & SPECIAL WEEKEND RATES

VISA

(213) 662-5291 STOP BY AND CHECK IT OUT!

2900 LOS FELIZ BLVD., LOS ANGELES



BRANAM STAGES

Large Pro Sound Stage 50' X 35' X 14' H Full PA Monitor System

Theatrical Lighting on site
Ideal for Rehearsal Showcasing & Videos
Call for rates

JOE 818 · 361 · 5030

WHEN IT COMES TO RECORDING,

I THOUGHT WE SUCKED!!!

Dear Recording Artists, Producers, Managers,

We have recently been appalled at the level of quality coming from our competition's studios. Tapes without levels marked clearly, track sheets written on toilet paper, straggley ends of tape with no protection, tracks recorded and not marked on track sheets, vocals poorly compressed, tracks equalized to the point of extinction, bass drums found on vocal tracks, SMPTE found almost everywhere on almost every track, and wow and flutter response that would frighten a tech into hibernation. These are only a few of the atrocities that we have seen lately.

Now, I thought we sucked because we didn't have a 5' 10" voluptuous blonde receptionist, or a red carpeted lounge with a wet bar. We opted to eliminate these luxuries in order to give you the lowest rates possible. What we do have is a brand new 64-input Trident console, an Otari MTR 90, a host of microphones and outboard gear and a large tracking room.

When you choose a recording facility, choose what matters. If you simply wish to pay a higher rate, then pay us a lower rate and send the difference to:

The Hunger Project 1388 Sutter Street San Francisco, CA 94109-5452

When it comes to recording, END WORLD HUNGER!!!

Sincerely yours,

Two Guys From The Valley Recording Studio 818-985-2114



Our Graduates Work

A practical education in audio and video recording arts and sciences. For anyone who takes recording seriously.

The only L.A. Recording Specialist School approved by N.A.T.T.S.

Approved for Foreign students

NATIONAL

1-800-551-8877 213-666-2380 Institute of Audio-Video Engineering

1831 Hyperion Ave. Hollywood, CA 90027 Dept. MC

NEWS

Annual LASS Expo Set For November 9 & 10

By Sue Gold

PASADENA—The 15th Annual Songwriters Expo will be held on November 9 and 10 at the Pasadena Conference Center. The expo, sponsored by the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase (LASS), will feature two days of panels, workshops, pitch-a-thons and song evaluation classes.

More than 90 music industry executives and songwriters will participate in more than 30 classes and panels. According to LASS cofounder John Braheny, approximately 275 tapes were picked up or held by guests at last year's Songwriters Expo.

Panels will cover a wide range of topics, including lyric writing, marketing songs, country music and a special hit songwriter panel presented by the National Academy of Songwriters.

A musical theater workshop, which will feature Doug Haverty and Adryan Rush, is also scheduled, as well as a creativity session by Peggy Van Pelt of Walt Disney Imagineering.

Braheny says the weekend is crucial for songwriters. "It's a great place to make a lot of industry contacts and learn about the music business, all in one weekend," he explained. "If somebody doesn't have a lot of time to go to classes and workshops during the year, or they live outside of the Los Angeles area, this is the ideal situation, because they can make all these contacts—not only with industry people, but with other writers or potential collaborators."

One thing Braheny strongly suggests is that people get there early and have a large supply of tapes with them. "Call us for a schedule to see which publishers and producers are going to be there and what they're looking for. Make sure you have songs that are appropriate for those acts, so you don't waste a session."

Other notables participating in the event include Barbara Jordan, attorney Donald Passman and representatives from Atlantic, Capitol, EMI, Impact, Warner Brothers, Sony/Epic, Island and MCA Records.

Admission for LASS members is \$150; non-members pay \$175, and it will be \$195 at the door. A check or money order can be sent to SWE 15, P.O. Box 93759, Los Angeles, CA 90093. To pay by credit card or for further information, call (213) 467-7823.

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

By Michael Amicone



Bill Bennett

Bill Bennett has been named Director of Promotion of DGC Records, sister label to Geffen Records. Bennett was formerly with MCA Records. His last position with the label was as Senior Vice President, Rock Promotion and Artist Development.

Madelyn Cousin has been advanced to the post of Manager of Operations and Administration for PolyGram Classics & Jazz. Prior to her promotion, Cousin was Executive Assistant to PC&J President David Weyner, and in addition to her new duties, will continue to oversee the day-to-day operations of the President's office.

Atlantic has announced the appointment of Ann Brubaker to the newly created post of Director of International Marketing. Brubaker, who will be based at the label's New York headquarters, will liaison between the company's international affiliates/licensees and artists' management to facilitate marketing plans.



Susan Arick

RCA Records has announced the promotion of Susan Arick to Manager, Publicity, West Coast, and the appointment of Chris Wheat to the post of Manager, East Coast Publicity.

Hollywood Records has named Bill

Hollywood Records has named Bill Kennedy to the post of Director of National Accounts. Previously the label's Regional Sales Manager/Midwest, Kennedy has also worked for Geffen Records and RCA, as Regional Marketing Manager for Geffen and in the promotion department for RCA.

A*Vision Entertainment, the music video division of Atlantic Records, has announced the promotion of Julie Smith to the post of Marketing Manager. Smith will create and implement marketing plans and strategies and spearhead public relations and advertising activities.

JRS Records has announced two new appointments: Lou Tatulli has been named to the post of Vice President, Marketing; and Pat Pipolo has been named to the post of Director, AC and country radio.

Virgin Records has advanced Michael Plen to the post of Senior Vice President, Promotion. Plen, who will work out of the label's Los Angeles headquarters, will plan and oversee the overall pop promotional efforts of the company.

Zoo Entertainment has announced the appointment of Sami Valkonen to the post of Manager of Finance. Valkonen was formerly the owner and CEO of Rocktops, the largest concert booking agency in Finland. Valkonen will shepher dall financial activities for Zoo and its joint venture partners.



Ellen Zoe Golden

Bicoastal public relations company Set To Run has announced the appointment of Ellen Zoe Golden to Vice President, West Coast Operation. An eleven-year industry veteran, Golden will handle publicity for Set To Run West's roster of clients, including Daryl Hall and John Oates, Delicious Vinyl Records, Bizarre Records, the Black Rock Coalition and Rythm Syndicate.

Arista has announced two appointments: Hilaire Brosio has been promoted to the post of Associate Director, Rock Promotion; and Graham Hatch has been named Director, National Alternative Promotion. Brosio will be based at the label's Los Angeles office, and Graham will be based at the label's New York office.

WEA has made several new employee changes: Kim McKenney has been named Singles Specialist; Shelly Berger has been named Sales Rep for the San Francisco office; Mitch Walker and Kris Morrow have been named Single Specialists for the San Francisco office; and Jason Rubinstein becomes WEA's Account Merchandising Rep for the San Francisco office.



Mark Pucci

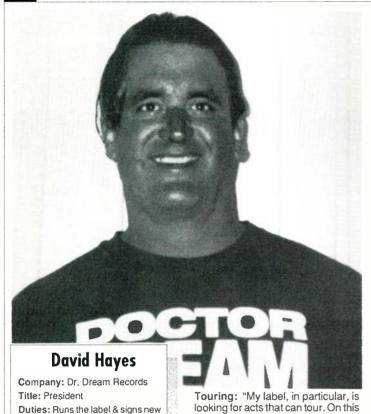
Recently resurrected Capricorn Records has announced the appointment of Mark Pucci to the post of Vice President of Publicity and Media Relations. Pucci served in a similar capacity with the label during its first incarnation and owned and operated an indie public relations company.

GOLD COMMITMENTS



MCA Music Entertainment Group Chairman Al Teller (back row, third from left) and MCA Records President Richard Palmese (back row, second from right) celebrate the gold success of the soundtrack to the Alan Parker film, *The Commitments*. The duo is pictured with members of the Commitments, who performed during the recent AIDS Project Los Angeles benefit at the Universal Amphitheatre.

A&R REPORT —KENNY KERNER



level, if I can't get the radio airplay

and don't have the big money to

advertise in all the national maga-

zines, then I have to do it by word of

mouth and by people actually seeing

the band perform live. I pretty much

found out that record sales are one

to one with attendance at shows. So

if you can pack a club or an arena,

that's going to translate into immedi-

Dialogue

Years with company: Nine years

talent

Focus: "The focus of Dr. Dream is basically alternative rock. The way I look at bands-if I can't define what they are, I'm probably interested in them. Being an indie, it's difficult to compete with the major dollars and the major record companies. So we really have to offer an alternative to what they're offering. If a band can describe what they're about, I'm probably not interested; but if they are new and different, I'd like to hear them. Some of our acts include Food For Feet, Walking Wounded, the Cadillac Tramps, Joy Ride, the Swamp Zombies, Andy Prieboy, Kristy McCool...I know I'm missing a couple."

Dream Deals: "The budget for a record here is probably the same budget for a record release party at a major label! Usually our budgets are in the range of \$5,000-\$20,000 to record the entire album. That includes everything—all costs—up to having the master in your hands. I'm in a situation now with the new Don't Mean Maybe record, where, within the first pressing of 6,000 units, I will have made money. And that's the philosophy here. I'd rather have ten bands selling 10-15,000 copies of each album. Then, I'm making money on all the bands on the label. It's about survival. If you can survive and continue to be out there in the marketplace, eventually you'll be on top.

Artistic Outlook: "We're basically a people label. In the old days, I used to sign bands just because I liked the music and never took into account what kinds of people were involved in making that music. In other words—were they prepared to tour? Were they emotionally ready to make it? I look for people that have a real dedication toward what they're trying to do as artists. Hopefully, they'll have something positive to say."

Orange Audiences: "I think the audiences here in Orange County are more apt to applaud. In Los Angeles, because there are so many bands and so many clubs, the people become jaded. Also, the musicians are different. Here, in Orange County, most of the bands that play also grew up here, so they're playing for the music, the pride and for their friends. In Hollywood, there are bands from all over the country and all they really know about music is what they read in magazines."

Unsolicited Tapes: "We do accept unsolicited tapes. Right now, for example, I'm looking at about three storage boxes of unopened tapes. Then people start calling me to find out if I've heard their tapes. In all the years that we've been accepting tapes, only one act was signed from a tape that was mailed in-and that was a group called Eggplant. I do accept them, but I wish that before people send them in, they'd find out some more about our label; find out what kind of music we release. I'm looking for self-contained artists that are able to tour; I'm not into buying bands' equipment. If you're going to build a house, you come to the construction site with tools. And I feel the same way about musicians.'

Signable: "What I liked last year and what I like this year are two different things. I always consider what's going on with the charts and in the marketplace. I also realize that it's dangerous to be ahead of your time. I had a group called El Grupo Sexo who eventually broke up. And as soon as they did, the Red Hot Chili Peppers came on the scene and became huge. The point is, if you're ahead of your time, you've got to stick it out-you've got to wait for your time to come around. A&R is a weird thing. You never know when the marketplace is going to respond to what you're putting out. Faith No More and Chris Isaak both broke about a year and a half after the release of their albums. So you never know.'

Good Side: "The good side of the A&R job is watching people listening to the radio and enjoying the music or seeing them at a concert and knowing that you had something to do with bringing that group to success."

Bad Side: "The bad side of A&R is when you find out that you have more belief in an act than the act has in itself."

Advice: "For bands coming into town to play once or twice and then leave, be prepared to come back again. If you leave and don't come back for another six months, it's like starting over. I think it's important to build a foundation in whatever area or marketplace you can. If your band can pack a show and do it for ten shows in a row, you're not going to have any trouble finding an agent or a manager."



The Cowsills: Forget about their four Top 30 hits in the late Sixties. In fact, forget everything you know about the Cowsills and get out to one of their live shows. These guys (and gal) really mean business. They already have one of the strongest demo tapes in circulation with "Is It Any Wonder," "She Said To Me" and "Some Good Years" overflowing with pop harmonies and hit potential. Reminiscent of Fleetwood Mac, the Nineties version of the Cowsills is ready to be signed. All they need is a label that knows how to break singles.



Candy Dulfer stopped by the Arista offices recently to pick up a gold record award for her label debut, Saxuality. Shown celebrating with the lovely artist are (L-R) Melani Rogers, Jack Rovner, Roy Lott (Arista Records); Inge Dulfer, (Candy's manager); Candy Dulfer; Clive Davis, Rick Bisceglia, Marty Diamond, Doug Daniel and Gerry Griffith (Arista Records).

Grapevine

Local rock band Tuff, while asleep in Memphis, Tennessee, awoke and discovered that their equipment truck and all of their gear inside had been stolen. Local police found the remains of the truck about 4:30 a.m., some twenty miles away. The equipment that the thieves weren't able to steal was burned along with parts of the truck. The loss is estimated at \$80,000. Tuff is now back home in Los Angeles waiting to pick up the Lita Ford tour for the next six weeks.

Word is that Jon Bon Jovi and his band, Bon Jovi, have left Doc McGhee Management. Lead guitarist Richie Sambora, however, is staying with Doc for management of his solo career.

Ex-Tryx members Jesse and Brian are looking for a bassist who sings to complete their new project. Interested musicians should call: (818) 377-4772.

Poison's inventive lead singer Bret Michaels has come up with yet another way to promote singer Susie Hatton. Michaels will embark on a tour of clubs using the moniker of Bret Michaels & the Hollywood Gutter Cats. He'll perform classic rock tunes as well as some acoustic Poison favorites and will use Hatton as his opening act. The tour is expected to conclude with two nights in Los Angeles. As for the fate of Poison, there are some very serious problems concerning one band member which the remaining guys are trying to fix. If the problem can't be resolved, there will be a personnel change and the band will continue. Watch for the group's Swallow This Live album in November.

After eleven years, guitarist Ricky Byrd left Joan Jett & the Blackhearts to concentrate on his own band, the Byrd Dogs, and to complete recording of Roger Daltry's new album. Byrd has also contributed material to the project.

After making several changes in personnel, White Lion has called it

Chart Activity

Be on the lookout for Beckology, a three-CD boxed set from legendary guitarist Jeff Beck due in stores later this year.

Looks like Lou Maglia has found a hit band in Blue Train. Initial single for Zoo Entertainment, "All I Need Is You," is moving up the pop charts.

Atlantic should try to save the Julian Lennon album by releasing "Saltwater" as the next single.

Look for a new Genesis album entitled We Can't Dance to be released in November.

Expect box sets from: Chicago, Ray Charles, Patsy Cline, Jimi Hendrix, C,S&N, Lynyrd Skynyrd.

"O.P.P." isn't the only great track on the Naughty By Nature album. There'll be at least two more hits.

Expect Michael Bolton to have one of his biggest career records ever with his soulful remake of the Percy Sledge classic "When A Man Loves A Woman.'

With two singles in the Top 30 and a new album debuting inside the Top 5. Prince is hotter than ever.

On The Move

In a move to streamline their organization, Important Record Distributors has changed its name to Relativity Entertainment Distribution (RED). Additionally, its record division, Relativity Records, will now absorb in-house labels Combat and In-Effect.

Rachel Felder joins the East Coast A&R staff at Morgan Creek records. Felder will also assist in the areas of East Coast press and video promotion.

A&M Records has promoted Bryan Huttenhower to the post of VP/A&R. He will work out of the label's Hollywood offices.

Artist manager David Massey has been named VP/A&R for Epic Records in New York.

Primus Robinson was named VP/Urban A&R for Alpha International Records.



Overture

Contact: Rene Hall (213) 306-8117

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.



Brothers Dan and Ben Hall have submitted a delicious, delightful Sixties-oriented two-song demo tape that just smacks with melodies and remembrances of yesterday. Written, produced and recorded by the brothers themselves, the two tracks. "Win Your Heart" and "The More The Better," show that these guys really have a handle on songwriting and vocalizing. What they need to do is slowly get out of the Sixties and into the Nineties—but they have to do it naturally. The second track, though a bit more aggressive, lacks a strong chorus. Dan and Ben will certainly succeed based on their vocal abilities alone. I'd like them to spend more time on the songwriting, attempting to write things that are a bit more complex and today. Publishers might want to give this brother team a call regarding a development deal. They deserve one.



Zero Stone

Contact: WBR Management (213) 471-5768

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.



According to the band's bio, these guys first got together five years ago in Redondo Beach, California, determined to use their talents toward becoming a famous rock band. Their demo is filled with Led Zeppelin stylings and only the first song has some merit. The first problem is that the songs have no depth. The "ballad" is mediocre at best and the finale, "Space Party," is pretty trite with embarassing lyrics. The band has no problem vocally or musically; they play and sing well. Where they run into trouble (and so do many others) is the songwriting department. Methinks it time to work with some collaborators and get a new and different approach to crafting tunes. This could help steer the band in a more original direction. Once that's together, everything else will fall neatly into place for Zero Stone.



Natural Forces

Contact: Jon Budd (818) 893-5309 Purpose of Submission: Seeking

label deal.





on this demo tape concern themselves with the life of a rock & roller on the road. In the first story, the central character is leaving his baby in Taos, New Mexico, because he only has a passion for women who love rock & roll. In the next song, writer Jon Budd describes various situations that comprise what he calls "Rockin'." The music industry doesn't need any more generic bands or songs, and these clearly fall into that category. There have got to be other topics to write about. I wonder if musicians write "road" songs to impress women with their wild, anything goes lifestyle? Well, it's not going to help Natural Forces land a record deal. Once again, this is a case of a band that plays well but desperately needs to come up with some fresh, original-sounding material. If you really want to impress women, try doing it with a well-written hit song!

Two of the three songs contained

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo, bio & contact #) to: Music Connection Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All packages become the property of Music Connection magazine.

SONGWORKS—PAT LEWIS



Primat America signed a long-term publishing agreement with songwriters Faye Greenberg and David Lawrence. Pictured (L-R): Tami Lester, Director of Talent Acquisition, Primat; Faye Greenberg; David Lawrence; and Brooks Arthur, Vice President/Creative Director, Primat.



ASCAP and Capitol Records joined forces in welcoming the Grapes of Wrath to California with a lavish party held at Club Lingerie. The party was held in celebration of the release of the band's fourth LP, These Days, and included a live performance by the acoustic guitar-based band. As the party-goers enjoyed Mexican food and chatted, the band put on a rousing show, which highlighted numerous songs from their new album. The foursome (whose catalog is published by Warner/Chappell Music) is currently on tour in their homeland of Canada.

BMI songwriter Wayne Kirkpatrick has had some tremendous success with two recent Top Five Pop hits: "Every Heartbeat," recorded by Amy Grant, and "Place In This World," recorded by Michael W. Smith. He's also had ten Number One songs on Contemporary Christian Radio with such artists as Grant, Smith, Susan Ashton and Kim Hill.

Derek Bramble produced and/or co-wrote six songs for the Tim Owens debut release on EastWest Records.

Jeffrey Cohen co-wrote the Jennifer Holliday hit "I'm On Your Side" from her Arista release.

Cole and Clivilles finished up tracks on the new Mariah Carey LP.

Henry Lee Summer's album was released on Epic. His first single, "Till Somebody Loves You," was cowritten with Michael Bolton and Diane Warren.

Rick Nowels co-wrote, "Live Your Life, Be Free," the first single from Belinda Carlisle's new LP with Ellen Shipley.

Jim Peterik co-wrote the .38 Special single "Sound Of Your Voice."

Gary Taylor's new album, Take Control, has been released on Valley Vue Records.

Bill Wray produced and wrote with Giant recording act the Flame.

San Francisco-based My Sister's Machine is currently in the studio mixing tracks.



Pictured is guitarist/vocalist Kevin Kane (left) and bassist/vocalist Tom Hooper from the Grapes of Wrath.

New Signings

Virgin Music recently signed artist/songwriter Steve Earle, songwriter/producer Del James and DGC recording act Nirvana.

Composer/lyricist B.A. Robertson signed a co-publishing agreement with Hit And Run Music Publishing.

BMG Music Publishing has acquired Angela Music, the catalog of Grammy-nominated lyricist Adrienne Anderson. Anderson has signed a co-publishing agreement with the publishing company for future compositions. The announcement was made by Nick Firth, President of BMG Music Publishing Worldwide.

The Business Side

David Steel has been promoted to Senior Vice President of Virgin Music, it was announced by President Kaz Utsunomiya. In his new role, Steel will assist Kaz in overviewing the company while continuing to oversee the activities of the East Coast office. Some of the writers that Steel is involved withinclude Cole & Clivilles, Deee-lite, Nicky

Holland, Soul Shock & Cutfather, C-n-A and Redhead Kingpin.

Bob Cutarella has been appointed to the position of Director of Creative Services, New York, for MCA Music Publishing, it was anounced by MCA Music's John Alexander, Vice President Talent Acquisition East Coast. In this position, Cutarella's duties will include the exploitation of MCA Music's song catalog of both new and standard compositions.

David Stamm has joined Warner/ Chappell Music as Manager, Creative Services, it was announced by Rick Shoemaker, Senior Vice President, Creative. Stamm will be based in New York.

ASCAP has promoted Marcy Drexler to the position of Associate Director of Member Relations, Wanda LeBron to Senior Membership Representative, Jonathan Love to Director of Member Relations and Debbie Rose to Associate Director of Member Relations.

Correction: A few issues back we made an error in the spelling of singer-songwriter John Prine's name. Our apologies.

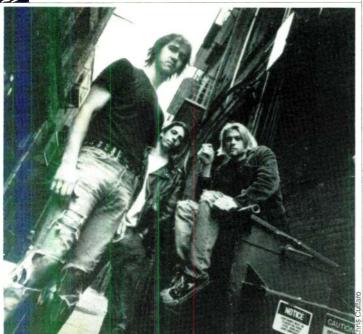


MCA Music Publishing International execs visited with recording artist Joe Jackson following his recent sub-publishing agreement with the company. The deal includes his current LP, Laughter And Lust, on Virgin. Pictured backstage at one of Jackson's sold-out shows at Radio City Music Hall are (L-R): Ina Meiback, attorney; Steve Jensen, manager; Merril Wasserman, VP International Acquisition, MCA Intl; Jackson; Kees van der Hoeven, Professional Manager, MCA Holland.



With an intense desire to be on top, Impact recording act Rythm Syndicate hit the Number One spot with "Passion." The band recently signed a co-publishing agreement with Warner/Chappell Music. Pictured (L-R) are: Lisa Jones and Mark Holden, Left Bank Management; Rachelle Fields, VP Creative, WCM; Les Bider, Chairman and CEO, WCM; Carl Sturken and Evan Rogers, Rythm Syndicate; Rick Shoemaker, Senior VP Creative, WCM; Jeff Forman, Creative Director, WCM.

SONGWORKS—PAT LEWIS



DGC recording act NIrvana recently signed a co-publishing agreement with Virgin Music. Described as "hard rock riffing with punk rock energy—all within a pop sensibility," Nirvana's material ignites the imagination and keeps the ol' noggin' a bobbin'. Their major label debut album Nevermind was recently released and is receiving favorable reviews. The buzz is heavy on this Ex-Sub Pop Records band! Pictured (L-R) are: bassist Chris Novoselic; drummer David Grohl; and vocalist/guitarist Kurt Cobian.



Peermusic celebrated the signing of Giant Records recording artist, Miki Howard to a long-term co-publishing agreement. Prior to this agreement, Howard was under an exclusive administration deal with Peer. Pictured standing around Miki Howard are (L-R): Kathy Spanberger, Vice President, Peer; Gigi Gerard, Professional Music, Peer; Hal Ray, William Morris Agency; Nanci M. Walker, West Coast Creative Director, Peer; Kelly Newby and Jeff Wald of Jeff Wald Entertainment; Jeff Frasco, William Morris Agency.



Grammy winners BeBe and CeCe Winan dropped by to see Winan publisher EMI Music while in New York during a stop on their recent promotional tour. Gospel's most celebrated duo has a new single, "Addictive Love," from their smash Capitol Records album, Different Lifestyles. Pictured are (L-R): Cedric Caldwell, co-writer; Martin Bandier, Vice Chairman, EMI Publishing; CeCe and BeBe Winan; and Holly Greene, Vice President/General Manager, Creative Operations, EMI East Coast.

SONGWRITER PROFILE



Todd Meagher

By Pat Lewis

ongwriter Todd Meagher, who recently became a staff writer with Warner/Chappell Music, was born in Connecticut and raised in New York City. He began his musical career as a drummer, playing in a variety of club bands in New York and Texas before migrating to the West Coast. "I was always like the driving force in the band," recalls Meagher. "I wrote all of the words and melodies for the songs and played drums. But then it just became obvious to me that [songwriting] was my calling. It was really what I wanted to do because it was so satisfying."

Meagher, whose goal is "to be the best co-writer there is," has cuts or has co-written with such artists as Night Ranger, Jani Lane and Erik Turner from Warrant, Tuff (Atlantic), Flame (Giant Records), White Lion, Alice Cooper, and Hurricane Alice, among others. He is currently co-writing with Trouble Tribe (Chrysalis), Steve West from Danger Danger (CBS), Pretty Boy Floyd (MCA), Bangalore Choir (HK Records), Jagged Edge (PolyGram), and Paul Taylor from Winger (Atlantic). He also does a lot of collaborating with other writers like Jeff Paris, a staff writer with PolyGram/Island Music.

Since Meagher is a drummer, his approach to songwriting comes more from a rhythmic point of view. "Rhythmically, I write my phrasing like drum beats," he says, "but chordally, I don't do much in that area. That's why I need a co-writer and it works out good for me. I have no desire to make a musical statement. I've done a great job when the band looks at me and says, 'This is a great song and it sounds like our song.' And they go out and they play it and people have no idea that there was a co-writer. A lot of instances, you'll hear a record and the one hit single that you hear on it, you can tell a mile away that Desmond [Child] or Diane [Warren] or somebody came in and put that song on the record."

Because Meagher grew-up listening to Top Forty radio, he has an ear for melodic structure. "For me," he confesses, "the melody comes first. Then the hook is next and the music is supporting. So, basically when I work with bands that's my first and foremost focus. And the cool thing is, because I don't mess with the chordal arrangements, the band does what they would naturally do—preserving their sound. I'll do arrangement and I'll do groove ideas and rhythmic ideas, but the chord selection and the basic jist of the song is the band and that's why all of the songs sound like the band and not like me. Now with the melodies, I take into account all of their other melodies so that the melodies that I write with the singer are always influenced by who I'm working with. It's always a give-and-take thing, which is killer for me because I just made a best buddy. It's like when you write a good song, you sit across the room and you look at someone and I get goose bumps and I start jumping around the house."

Meagher is a real stickler for making each and every one of his cowrites unique to the particular band he is working with. He even goes as far as traveling on the road with the bands (as in the case with Night Ranger and Warrant) to ensure that he has a real understanding of the band's image and message. "I make a real conscious effort to make sure that when I write, that I know the band, that I've hung out with them, and that I really care about preserving their sound." he says.

that I really care about preserving their sound," he says.
"In a lot of instances, it's a tug of war, because the A&R guy says to me,
'We want you to go in there and give them a radio single.' And the first
thing the band says is, 'We don't want to sell-out and be commercial.
We're not going to do a song just so it can get on the radio.' So, I have
to be a diplomat and I have to care about their feelings and I honestly,
genuinely do. And I think they sense that and they say to themselves,
'Let's let him in our cocoon here because we can trust him because he's
not coming here to just sell his songs.'

"The main thing for me is that the bands don't feel threatened and that they don't feel like you're piggy backing them—taking any pride away from them. All I want to do is enhance what they already are and try and help them go toward what I think would be a good song. And the reason why I do that is because I'm a very Top-40-ear guy. And a lot of these guys grew-up listening to heavy metal. So, the record company wants a marriage of those two styles. So it has to be very giving on both sides. I'm very lucky because this year, I've worked with all really good people. At first they've said, we don't want outside writers, and then at the end of it all, they've said we're really proud of this song. And you feel so great!"

AUDIO/VIDEO—MICHAEL AMICONE

MOUSE MADNESS

Eight industry stars have gathered together to pay tribute to some classic Disney tunes in Buena Vista Home Video's release, Simply Mad About The Mouse. Collectively, these artists-L.L. Cool J, Billy Joel, Harry Connick, Jr., Ric Ocasek, Soul II Soul, Bobby McFerrin, Gipsy Kings and Michael Bolton-have reinterpreted, both musically and visually, some of the classic sonas taken from seven different Walt Disney animated features. Highlighting the video (also available through Columbia Records on CD & cassette formats) are performances by Billy Joel ("When You Wish Upon A Star," from the Disney classic Pinocchio), L.L. Cool J ("Who's Afraid Of The Big Bad Wolf," from The Three Little Pigs) and Ric Ocasek's rendition "Zip A Dee Doo Dah," from Song Of The South. The project was conceived by veteran musician/writer B.A. Robertson who, among other credits, wrote the Mike + the Mechanics hit, "The Living Years." —Kenny Kerner -Kenny Kerner

TRAX RECORDING: Super saxman Branford Marsalis, laying down parts for a song he wrote for the Chanticlair Films production Without A Pass, Michael Nally engineering the session...Morton Downey, Jr., laying down vocals on a song penned by Jeanie and Terrie Frankel for an upcoming film project, Ian Hall handling the sonic chores

TAKE ONE RECORDING STU-DIOS: This Burbank facility, recently remodeled with a new Trident Series



80C console with 48 inputs, played host to the following recording artists: Kik Tracee, completing work on a forthcoming album, produced by Slaughter's Dana Strum... Speaking of Slaughter, the band performed pre-production duties on their next opus...Grace Period, completed a Studer A827 24-track and an Ampex three-demopackage with producers ATR102 2-track (a second lounge Del James and Robet Marlowe, Rick area has also been added).

Barcelona adding the sonic exper-KINGSOUND STUDIOS: This North



Hollywood facility recently announced the addition of a Neve V3-48 console featuring 60 channels of Flying Faders Automation and 12 custom inputs with a choice of API 550A, 550B and Massenburg 8200 e.q. New tape machines include a

AIRE LA STUDIOS: In Studio A. Michelle Shocked, mixing an upcoming Mercury Records LP, Eric "E.T." Thorngren manning the board and Rob Seifert assisting...Paul Wright, mixing his new EMI/Manhattan LP. Dave Pensado and Todd Chapman producing the project, Dave "Hard Drive" Pensado on the boards and Anthony Jeffries assisting...In Studio A. RCA artist Mitch Malloy, working with engineer Arthur Payson and assistant Mike Scotella...Gerald Albright, tracking and mixing a new album for Atlantic Records, Craig

DOORS 'PARADE'

MCA/Universal Home Video has released The Soft Parade, a retrospective look at the often turbulent career of the Doors which concludes the video trilogy directed by Doors keyboardist Ray Manzarek; the other two releases were Dance On Fire (1985) and Live At The Hollywood Bowl (1987). The Soft Parade (\$19.95), while much like Fire in content, is a more personal statement. "This is a rebuttal to the Oliver Stone movie," Manzarek explained at a Beverly Hills party to promote the video's release. "This is the real Jim Morrison." Highlights include several excerpts from a 1969 PBS documentary (the Doors last televised appearance), taped shortly after the infamous Miami bust and showing a calm and more serious Morrison, and the recording session for "Wild Child," where the strains of the Doors unpredictable environment are visibly apparent. All three videos are available for a limited time in a special collector's case, suggested retail \$59.95. -Randy Karr

Burbidge engineering and Rusty Richards assisting

41-B RECORDING STUDIOS: Veteran producer Roy Thomas Baker and fledgling SBK act Mozart, working on tracks for the band's debut opus, Eddie Delena engineering.

SONY VISION: "Visions Of U.S," the Sony-sponsored, AFI-administered home video contest, recently announced the winners in its seventh annual competition. Snagging first place in the Music Video category was "Work" by Jonathan Block and Andrea Cairone. Over 900 entries were received from videomakers this year, with winners in the categories of Fiction, Non-Fiction, Experimental and Music Video taking home prizes that included state-of-the-art Sony camcorder equipment. Judges are currently being selected for the next "Visions," which should have a late spring 1992 deadline for video submissions. —Randal Case [[[

BE-BABALU-LA



Lucille Ball and Desi Arnez (a.k.a. Lucy and Ricky Ricardo) posthumously put their signatures on a new multi-media pact with CBS Video and Columbia Records for the release of Babalu Music! I Love Lucy's Greatest Hits, a new video celebrating the 40th anniversary of this much-loved TV series and containing the best Ricky Ricardo musical performance segments from the show. Produced and compiled by "Weird AI" Yankovic (who else?), Babalu Music! contains classic camp performances (by Desi and his orchestra at the Tropicana) of "Cuban Pete," "Cheek To Cheek," "I Love Lucy" and, of course, "Babalu." The music has also been released on CD and audio cassette, and a Laserdisc version has also been issued. Pictured with Lucy and Desi (through the wonders of computer technology) are Ken Ross, VP/GM of CBS Video, and Jay Krugman, VP of Marketing, Columbia.

A RIPPING GOOD TIME



Rippington Russ Freeman is pictured producing fellow GRP label artist Carl Anderson's new project.

PRODUCER (ROSSTALK



MICK **Jones**

By John Lappen

oreigner's Mick Jones is quite accomplished at a craft he believes isn't his true calling. "I don't consider myself to be a producer in the strict sense of the word," he smiles. "I feel more like a musician who's got production instincts."

Even though Jones is a gregarious, friendly chap, it might be easy to take issue with him on the above statement when one considers his production resume. In addition to having a producer's hand in all seven Foreigner records (eight if one counts the greatest hits package Records; albums and singles that have sold over a staggering 40 million copies worldwide). Jones has produced successful albums by multi-platinum acts like Billy Joel and Van Halen. "I think outside of what I do in Foreigner, people are interested in working with me because they realize that I have a strong instinctual sense for studio work. And it helps to be an accomplished musician as well, because I can offer objectivity.

Those instincts have enabled the British-born Jones to cut his teeth, both as a musician and producer, with some interesting names in the business. Since starting off as a member of French singer Johnny Halliday's band, Jones eventually worked with such artists as Humble Pie, Jimmy Page, Spooky Tooth and the Leslie West Band, prior to forming Foreigner in 1976.

"I've taken something with me from each project that I've worked on," says Jones. "I've been lucky to work with some incredible musicians. I've also been fortunate that they were able to share their talents and experiences with me and that I was able to incorporate what I learned into the framework of what I do."

If there has been a constant thread in the rich tapestry of Jones' success, it would seem to be his unerring knackfor recognizing great songs and melodies. "I'm very bullish on songs and melodies. No matter what is layered onto a song productionwise, if the song itself isn't strong, then everything is a waste of time. The song—how it's arranged, how it's maximized to its most worthwhile state—is the first thing to get right."

An admitted perfectionist, Jones walks a fine line between keeping true to his perfectionist instincts and ensuring that his studio situations remain spontaneous. "I tend to focus a tremendous amount of energy on the vocal, which I feel is the focal point of a song. I feel a natural forte for getting the most out of a vocalist; I enjoy pushing singers to their limits. I especially noticed that when I worked with Sammy Hagar. I think, when we were finished with the album, that Sammy hadn't realized he could sing that way.

"I like spontaneity in the studio. I don't particularly like doing things over and over, although I've had to do that. Sometimes it takes awhile to discover how a song is really going to ignite. But I really don't like studios. I get very claustrophobic after awhile. Because of that I try to do things as quickly as possible."

Because of Mick's reputation as a producer, he is one of those fortunate producers who can wait for work to come to him. "When it comes to projects, I usually get approached by friends or industry insiders. I don't have anyone out there scouting out projects for me. But that's why I like it. Outside work is just something that I do occasionally, so that keeps things refreshing, both with other people and with Foreigner."

When gearing up for studio work, Jones adheres to a production policy that he calls "improvised planning. "I have a certain understanding of the importance of what needs to be done in a studio, but I realize that it doesn't always get accomplished according to plan. In many ways, it's easier to just step out into somebody else's thing and know that all you really have to do is pay attention to the production. With Foreigner, I'm involved with the production, the arranging, the songwriting and the performing...every facet of what goes on. It's interesting and stimulating to be able to spend a little time in somebody else's world."

But Mick also points out that there is an adjustment to be made when entering the studio with someone else on their project. "With Foreigner, I'm used to being in the center of everything that is going on. It's a' heady experience to know that your decisions will affect the overall success of the band. With other people's projects, I sometimes have to learn to pull back a little. There have been times when I've wanted to totally take over, but then I realize thateven though my input is welcomedthese aren't my songs, this isn't my band. But that mostly happens when I work with someone who is less experienced, Most(seasoned) bands are very accomodating when it comes to listening to constructive criticisms and suggestions. I wouldn't work with a band at that level who wasn't.

NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



The Box Guitar is two guitars with a common neck, fretboard and body. The neck is 2.87 inches wide at the nut but only 0.89 inches thick. Weighing in at 8.5 pounds, the Box can have identical tunings on both necks for new players or all twelve strings can be considered one expansive instrument. Of course the whole reason for this instrument is to explore all the musical performance possibilities the two side-by-side necks bring to mind

Having immediate access to two completely different tunings is a soloist's dream. Parallel harmonies, counterpoint and dual soloing are all possible. The upper neck could be tuned conventionally for tapping while the lower neck could be tuned to an open tuning for barring or slide. Electronics are setup so that both necks have their own volume, pickup selector and stereo/mono switching. This means if you would like the upper neck not to respond sympathetically to the lower neck's vibration, you can shut its sound off. However, you can get some of the

best sounds by allowing the upper neck to vibe along with what you are playing on the lower neck. Since this is all new territory, the tuture is wide open for any adventurous quitar player.

The Box Guitar offers a choice of either Seymour Duncan or EMG pickups that are wired in both mono and stereo for different sounds on each neck. The bridge is a doubleball Steinberger tremolo system that has been modified by Wilkinson to give the player the option to only whammy either one of the necks or by a locking arrangement, lock both Steinbergers together for simultaneous whamming. The necks are made from rock maple with a choice of ebony, maple or rosewood fingerboards. The body is made from alder wood and is handcrafted by Carruthers. If you are intriqued by the Box Guitar, you can contact them at 17 Brooks Avenue, Venice Beach, CA 90291 or call (213) 960-5080 or (805) 255-1834. West Coast distribution is handled by Innovative Sales at (714) 975-1130.



Gruhn Signature Guitar from Barrington

The Barrington Model F-2 is a narrowwaisted jumbo acoustic guitar designed by George Gruhn. Gruhn, who is a noted guitar expert and author, has come up with a guitar that features a solid top of German Alpine spruce with "X" bracing that translates more of the guitar's voice into acoustical output (you know—loudness).

The F-2R has matched back and sides of rosewoood while the model F2-M uses curly maple instead. The neck is made from mahogany with an ebony fingerboard and mother-of-pearl/abalone inlays. The neck measures only 15/8 inches at the nut. There is also an optional, factory installed Fishman transducer and pre-amp for electrical amplification.

Suggested retail price for the F-2R is \$1,080 while the maple F-2M sells for \$1,180. The FC-2M is the same as the F-2M except there is a rounded cutaway for easy access to the higher frets. For more information, call or write to: Barrington Guitars 22N159 Pepper Rd., Barrington, IL 60010. (708) 382-3210 FAX to (708) 382-3250.



JL Cooper's CS-10 Control Station

The CS-10 Control Station is the answer to all the prayers from users of Digidesign's Sound Tools and Pro Tools digital audio and editing systems. The CS-10 has conven-

tional controls that work and feel like good 'ol tape deck controls with large buttons for Record, Play, Stop, Rewind and Fast Forward. There is a footswitch for hands-busy applications and jog/shuttle wheel for "scrub" editing. There are also a set of function keys for initiating complex commands.

The CS-10 has eight IOOmm faders to control automation functions within the Pro Tools environment. There are also six rotary pots that can be assigned to effects sends, pan pots, boost/cut, frequency and bandwidth for EQ. Essentially, the CS-10 provides real life mechanical controls for all the software functions of the Pro Tools system.

For more information about the CS-10, contact JL Cooper at 12500 Beatrice Street, L.A., CA 90066 or call (213) 306-4131.

SHOW BIZ—Tom Kidd



New Kids on the Block

Just in case you missed it, we have the Forbes magazine list of the world's 40 richest entertainers. Topping the list are teen sensations New Kids on the Block. Forbes estimates their gross earnings for 1990 and 1991 to be in excess of \$115 million. NKOTB displaces former first place holder Bill Cosby. Cos slides into second with a paltry \$113 million. The magazine's figures are calculated from talks with industry executives, lawyers, agents and managers. Entertainment figures are based on royalty payments from record and video sales and estimated pretax gross for concerts. The estimated gross incomes are based on two-year projections because of the time lag between an entertainer's

work and the compensation for it. Other rockers on the list include Madonna (#4) with \$63 million, Michael Jackson (#5) with \$60 million, the Rolling Stones (#7) with \$55 million, Paul McCartney (#11) with \$49 million and Julio Iglesias (#12) with \$45 million. Rounding out the top 20, Janet Jackson at #13 with \$43 million, Aerosmith at #18 with \$34 million, Hammer at #19 with \$34 million and the Grateful Dead at #20 with \$33 million. This is the first time since Forbes began compiling the list in 1987 that neither Michael Jackson nor Bill Cosby reached the top spot.

David Newman has the score for Touchstone Pictures' new Paradise Starring longtime lovers Don Johnson and

Melanie Griffith, this film is the tale of a couple struggling to overcome a deep personal tragedy, which they do with the help of ten-year-old Willard Young (Elijah Wood). Newman's name is also associated with such hits as both Bill & Ted features, The Marrying Man, Don't Tell Mom the Babysitter's Dead and the cult hit *Heathers*. Songs include offerings from Chrysalis recording artists Johnny Diesel & the Injectors and Windham Hill jazz artist Billy Childs.

Also new from Touchstone is *Deceived*. This flick stars Goldie Hawn as Adrienne Saunders, a New York fine art restoration expert who faces a baffling mystery when her husband Jack (John Heard) is killed in an automobile accident. The mystery takes hold when she discovers that the real Jack Saunders

died many years before. Thomas Newman has the score. He most recently worked on the features Men Don't Leave and David Bowie's The Linguini Incident. For the score, he's picked some of the best in modern music, including Windham Hill recording artists Denny Zeitlin and Steve Erquiaga, Private Music artist Andy Summers and the Penguins. Especially of note is a song called "Possession," which was written by the brain behind New Kids On The Block, Maurice Starr.

We've recently stumbled upon another outlet for local bands! This one is called The Johnny Roberts TV-Talk Show and it's taped live each Wednesday at the Natural Fudge Cafe in Hollywood. In their Tonight Show-inspired format, Roberts will interview each guest band and then play the best two songs selected from a live taped showcase. This program is an ongoing series airing weekly on Century, Continental and the United Artist cable systems. If your band wants to get on, we're told that all you have to do is to call (818) 765-3219 and ask for John Roberts. Keep those calls to the waking hours, please.

In a news flash from the Berklee College of Mu-

sic in Boston, Massachusetts, President Lee Eliot Berk and Dean of Faculty Warrick Carter are seen congratulating keyboardist and composer Joe Zawinul after presenting him the Honorary degree of Doctor of Music at the College's Entering Student Convocation exercises. Also receiving Honorary Doctorates at the convocation were jazz drummer Roy Haynes and Roland Musical Instrument Corp. Kakehashi, who also served as the convocation's Music Industry

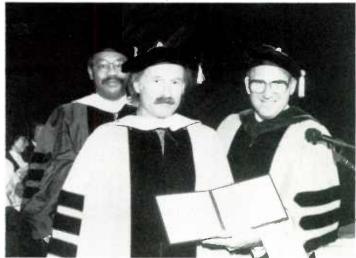
Speaker. This year's honorees were lauded before the largest entering class in the 46-year history of the college.

A big Showbiz thanks to Bette Midler, Carol Channing, Tyne Daly, Michael Feinstein and Melissa Manchester, who were among more than 6,000 who attended the "Commitment to Life" AIDS benefit, held recently at the Universal Amphitheatre. The star-studded evening included Richard Dreyfuss reading a consciousness-raising letter from the widow



Don Johnson, Elijah Wood and Melanie Griffith star in Paradise

of recent AIDS victim Brad Davis. Davis, who won a Golden Globe award for his starring role in *Midnight Express*, died of complications from AIDS on September 8 at the age of 41. Though Davis learned he had AIDS in 1985, he kept his disease a secret, fearing its disclosure would lose him work. "Whatever the rules are in Hollywood today, they must be changed so that people like Brad can come forward before they die," Susan Bluestein said in her letter. The benefit was said to have raised



Lee Eliot Berk, Joe Zawinul and Warrick Carter at Berklee



Goldie Hawn is Deceived

SHOW BIZ—Tom Kidd

more than a million dollars with the proceeds going to AIDS Project Los Angeles. APLA provides a variety of services to victims of people stricken with Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome.

Bette Midler's \$400,000 award against an advertising company has been upheld by a federal appeals court. A federal court jury in Los Angeles found that Young & Rubicam Inc. had violated Midler's exclusive right to make commercial use of her vocal style by getting a former backup singer to imper-



Zucchero

sonate her in a commercial for the Ford Motor Co.'s Sable auto. The damages were based on an assessment of the market value of Midler's voice in commercials. Midler's suit was dismissed at first by U.S. District Judge A. Wallace Tashima. He said she had no right to prevent the imitation of her vocal stylings. However, the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals said in 1988 that she could sue under California law. That ruling was the basis of a similar suit by singer-songwriter Tom Waits against Frito-Lay for another ad. "We're very pleased that the Court of Appeals has upheld the property rights which performers have in their voices," said Midler's attorney, Peter Laird. He went on to say the singer was "especially happy that her victory in this case has been of benefit to performers everywhere.'

Los Angelés-based band Dillinger took a break from promoting their debut JRS Records album Horses And Hawgs to make their movie debut. The film is called Spring Break Forever and is currently shooting in Ft. Lauderdale,

Florida. Vocalist Chris Post, drummer Greg Tobin, guitarist Blake Bachman and bassist Buck Bowhall will be in the film with some of the same Playboy Magazine Playmates who appear in their video, "Home For Better Days.

Daisychain has announced a couple of gigs they will be doing together with USA-Rock for Veterans. The first, in conjunction with KLSX, will occur on Thursday, November 14th at the Palace. Other acts on the bill include Fabulous Thunderbirds, Stephen Stills, Howie Gold and assorted comics. There will be a giveaway of VIP tours of the moving version of the Vietnam Memorial Wall. The second gig will be a day-

time affair on December 13 and 14 at Patriotic Hall. Sponsored by Pirate Radio, the Railsplitters will perform during a blanket and pie giveaway. All proceeds from the two events will go to the Vietnam Veterans Aid Foundation. Not to be missed.

Sting is not as good at foreign languages as he is at singing. That's the word from his Italian teacher, Zucchero, who joined the former Police man for his 40th birthday celebration at the Hollywood Bowl on October 2. Zucchero is Italy's top rocker, currently in America pro-



Dillinger

moting his first-ever album in English, Zucchero. The two superstars got together on the isle of Capri when Sting wanted an Italian translation of his "Mad About You" hit for an Italian tour. Though Zucchero gave Sting a grade of Bfor his language ability, he gave him an A+ for his perfectionism. "He spent three days learning the lines that took me about 20 minutes to write," says Zucchero. "It drove me crazy.

Recently, Spice hosted a music memorabilia and art auction to benefit the Rain Forest Action Network. The festivities, sponsored in part by Request Video, the Music Video Association and L.A. Weekly were your usual mix of bland and fabulous. In the former category were stage costumes from Madonna and Kate Pierson of B-52's and an autographed baseball cap courtesy of Janet Jackson. The latter category found an

autographed Paul McCartney LP, various gold and platinum records, original Peter Max artwork and seven or eight autographed guitars. Chief among these was the quitar you see. This is an Alvarez acoustic autographed by both Jerry Garcia and Bob Weir from the Grateful Dead. The guitar went for \$1,250. Autographs not withstanding, that's just about what it costs new.

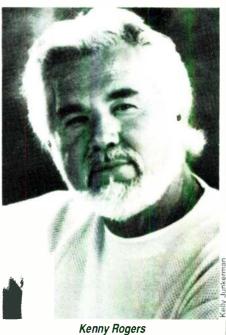
In Rush Springs, Oklahoma, they danced in the streets to celebrate the repeal of a 17-year ban on public dancing. The City Council voted 4-1 to erase the 1975 ordinance. Cheers rang out at Odie's Deli and Arcade when word came of the vote, "We have a jukebox, but no one's ever been allowed to

dance," said owner **Charlene Bingham**, before 200 people jammed downtown sidewalks for a street dance.

Showbiz highly recommends that you tune in the Nashville Network on October 14. That's when singer/ actor Kenny Rogers makes his debut as guest host of television's only live week night prime time talk/ variety series, Nashville Now. "I am really looking forward to hosting Nashville Now," says the country superstar. "That's something new for me." Nashville Now boasts over a million viewers nightly. Hosted by Ralph Emery, talent on this variety series has run the gamut from political figures such as George Bush to country mainstays like Garth Brooks to teen favorites like Leonardo the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle. As guest host, Rogers will have creative input into determining the theme and talent for the show.



Alvarez guitar signed by Jerry Garcia and Bob Weir



Loca Notes

By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Kenny Kerner, Tom Kidd, Sue Gold and Tom Farrell. WALDEN BOOK: Paula Abdul, Sting, Don Henley, Jimmy Buffett, Janet Jackson and Arlo Guthrie are among the musicians who contribute essays to the new book, Heaven Is Under Our Feet: A Book For Walden Woods. The book, edited by Don Henley and noted rock journalist Dave Marsh, features 67 chapters on the environment and/or Walden Woods written by a variety of musicians, actors, writers and politicians, including Jack Nicholson, Robert Redford, Tom Cruise, Bette Midler, Ted Danson, Jimmy Carter, Senator Edward Kennedy, Mike Farrell, Carrie Fisher, Whoopi Goldberg, Kurt Vonnegut, Gregory Peck, Jesse Jackson and Don Johnson. The book is available through Walden Books. To find out more, or to contribute to the Walden Woods Project, contact: The Walden Woods Project, 18 Tremont Street, Suite 630, Boston, MA 02108.







WONDERFUL AUCTION: The Wonder Years' Jason Hervey is pictured holding the "piece of art" that Madonna (who else?) donated to the Taco Bell Rock Art Cups For Charity auction, held recently at auction house Butterfield & Butterfield. Hervey shelled out \$1,150 for the 8x10inch canvas, on which Madonna wrote/painted the phrase "Get Off My Dick! Love, Madonna." Other celebrity items included Whitney Houston's bolero-styled sequined jacket that she wore on her Moment Of Truth tour and two signed black fedora hats which Michael Jackson donned on his Bad tour. Pictured with Hervey is Kevin Dowling, Taco Bell's Senior Director of Merchandising and Promotion.

CATCHY TUNES: What originally started as a side project for two members of hard-core thrash band Suicidal Tendencies has turned into one of the year's most pleasant surprises. According to ST members, bassist Robert Trujillo and singer Mike Muir, the band, Infectious Grooves, and the album, The Plague That Makes Your Booty Move...It's The Infectious Grooves, which boasts well-crafted songs, crunchy guitars and funky, bass-heavy riffs, came together acci-

dentally when the duo got together to jam on songs they had written for themselves. After enlisting the help of some musician friends (including Steven Perkins of Jane's Addiction), the pair realized they had come up with something of value. "Before we even got together to write, Muir revealed, "we went to Epic Records [Suicidal Tendencies' label] and let them know what we were up to. Epic told us we couldn't do it. They said it was too difficult for us to be members of two bands at the same time." Determined to prove Epic wrong, Muir, Trujillo and company recorded an album's worth of material and presented it to their A&R rep at the label, who passed on the project. Muir continues: "When Epic passed, I told them that other labels were already interested in the project. As soon as I said that, the top people at the label immediately got involved and embraced the project." And lest you think the guys think of their project as a part-time thing, the band has just been awarded the opening slot on the national Ozzy Osbourne tour. "To put that in proper perspective," Muir concluded, "in the nine years that Suicidal Ten-

dencies has been together, we've only picked up



FOURTH ANNUAL FOUNDATIONS FORUM: The Fourth Annual Foundations Forum drew an estimated 3,500 attendees, a slight increase from last year. This year also marked the debut of the Concrete Awards, which saw Jane's Addiction and Megadeth emerge as the big winners, each walking away with three awards, while

Queensryche was voted Best Hard Rock Band of

1991. The most popular events were the Artist Panel, led by colorful Rip editor Lonn Friend

(pictured above, top left, with Pantera band member Phillip Anselmo), and a performance by Epic recording act Ozzy Osbourne. Many past attendees of the forum voiced a sense of disappointment at this year's event, citing uninteresting display booths and panels, late-starting events (the awards ceremony started an hourand-a-half late) and overcrowding. The latter complaint was peaked when it was announced that a wristband drawing would be held to gain admission to the Ozzy concert, with those drawing too high of a number forced to watch the show on closed-circuit television. The keynote address was cancelled at the last minute, due to a 'no-show" guest speaker whose name was never released. The Concrete Awards, which still has a few bugs to be worked out, drew some fire from those who felt that it was unfair to be charged a separate fee to attend. However, a portion of that fee was donated to the T.J. Martell fund and \$20,000 was

one major tour.

KK:



A VISIONARY VAMP: It's always a pleasure speaking with Transvision Vamp's Wendy James, the colorful lead singer who's noted for the skin and opinions that she refuses to hide. And it's this combination of candor and tease which has helped the band succeed in its home market of the British Isles. Unfortunately, the band has not enjoyed the same success here in the States. "We've encountered all sorts of different things," she explains, when asked about the fickle U.S. market. "The Uni label that we were originally on, through MCA, disbanded, and nobody really knew what to do with those bands that were on it." No such problem now: The band's latest effort, Little Magnets Vs. The Bubble Of Babble, featuring "(I Just Wanna) B With U," a recent hit on the alternative charts, wears an MCA badge, and Wendy notes that the company is fully behind the band's new LP. Commenting on the publicity game that she must play in order to get the band's product heard, the no-holds-barred James, who grabbed her crotch for Vox, stripped down to a black lace bra for Select and appeared on the cover of The Face wearing nothing but strategically placed pearls, says, "I don't do as much photo session work as I used to do, and when I do, it's for quality magazines. It's just the same with everything else in my life now: If I'm going to do something, I want it to be the best. I don't want to dick around with inferior publications." In November, the band will embark on their first-ever U.S. club tour (they are tentatively scheduled to play L.A. in early December). —TK



MORE DOORS: Doors biographer Danny Sugerman, Doors keyboardist Ray Manzarek and Ian Astbury of the Cult are pictured at the recent party promoting the MCA/Universal Home Video release The Doors: The Soft Parade (see the A/V section for more details), held at the Noa Noa Restaurant in Beverly Hills.



SOMETHING FISHY GOING ON: Capitol recording group School Of Fish, a critical fave with their John Porter-produced self-titled LP, recently made its headlining debut at the Whisky. Pictured backstage (L-R): band members Dominic Nardini and Michael Ward, Capitol President Hale Milgrim and band members M.P. and Josh Clayton-Felt.





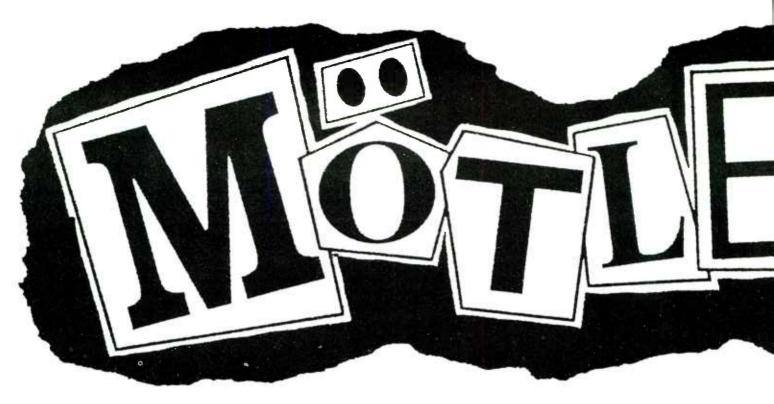


TENNIS, ANYONE?: Tony Kaye of Yes, Who bassist John Entwistle and Monkee Micky Dolenz are pictured at the recent Vital Care/KSLX Music & Tennis Festival. Tony Kaye is shown competing on the courts, while Dolenz and Entwistle jam during the event's all-star concert. Proceeds from the festival benefited MusiCares, Grammy In The Schools and the City of Hope.

MUSIC CONNECTION Ten Years Ago... Tidbits from our tattered past

THE SECOND TIME AROUND: Leo Sayer's current hit record, "I Love You More Than I Can Say," did not come to him through the efforts of any publishers. It seems Leo was in the studio cutting tracks for his current album when they decided to break for lunch. The TV news was on, and on came an ad selling an oldies album, including Bobby Vee's original recording of "I Love You More Than I Can Say." The troupe rushed out, bought the record, had the charts made and went to work.

HO CAPER: The latest music business person to have a vanload of equipment stolen was Don Ho. Thieves took the van, loaded with stage scenery and all the equipment, from the garage of the Sheraton Boston. The show went on with rented equipment.





Tommy Lee

Nikki Sixx

Vince Neil

Mick Mars



By Scott Schalin

hat magazine is this for?" queries Mötley Crüe drummer Tommy Lee. "Music Connection," I tell him. "Oh yeah, I remember that magazine," says Vince Neil smiling. "We used to kill just to be in that magazine."

And wouldn't you know that now the band graces the cover of one of the very publications that helped launch its career—a career now ten years older and lifetimes wiser after a decade of decadence.

So, in honor of their aluminum anniversary, we reminisce....

In the very early Eighties, about the same time Ronald Reagan began his reign, a young nomad, born Frank Serafino, changed his name to Nikki Sixx, left the band London and recruited a skin 'n bones drummer, Tommy Lee, to form a band called Christmas. Then, like Santa bearing gifts, the two stumbled upon a classified in the Recycler that advertised a "loud, rude, aggressive guitarist" and hired Bob Deal on sight. He changed his name to Mick Mars, and the three convinced a platinum-tressed singer named Vince Neil to leave a Cheap Trick cover band called Rock Candy to complete the nucleus for what soon became Mötley Crüe.

They began as the rock & roll equivalent of a freeway accident: Curious fans might slow down to take a look, but would they stop long enough to hear the inspired pop-metal of songs like "Take Me To The Top," from their debut, Too Fast For Love, that embraced the excesses of a town where premature ejaculation isn't a problem but a necessity in order to maintain the high. "From the beginning, we were always into excess," Vince says, kindly providing an example. "I remember one of our earliest gigs

for like three days straight, because I was really into doing coke back then, and I showed up for soundcheck wearing a bathrobe."

If the road to excess doesn't lead to the Palace of Wisdom, as much of their material will attest to, it at least can purchase it. The band recently signed a huge five-album deal with Elektra, estimated at somewhere between \$35-50 million, insuring that, "Whether you like it or not," laughs Vince, "the Crue will be around for at least another ten years.'

To celebrate its success and survival, the band has released Decade Of Decadence, a greatest hits CD that also contains three new tracks, including an hilarious cover of "Anarchy In The U.K.," along with a home video that Nikki calls, "A very honest look at our career and the problems."

Oh yeah, the problems. Between the censorship, arrests and overdoses, Mötley Crüe will never be confused with the Osmonds. "Well, we've never been a band that's been willing to sidestep our ideals to sidestep controversy, that's for sure," Nikki surmises during a separate conversation, "which means we've always stepped smack-dab in the middle of it.'

The band's second and still finest album. Shout At The Devil, labeled the band certifiable Satanists once and for all, and, with Satan proving so durable in the teen angst market, the band parlayed their silly little pentagrams into a much broader following. But it seemed their flirtations with the Devil stirred a little wrath from the netherworld, as Vince recalls. "We were doing demos for Shout At The Devil, and we were trying to backwards mask to see if it would work...it was one of those nights where we had been up for days," he qualifies under his breath. "We were all lying on the floor, chanting 'Jesus is Satan, Jesus is Satan' in reverse, so when you played the tape it would come out forward," Tommy continues. "I remember there was this black guy, who was the second engineer in the studio we were working in, and he heard this and said, 'I don't quit. It seemed really funny.'

Well, that night as I was driving back home," Vince leans forward, "my car blew up for no apparent reason. The engine just seized. Later, Mick was driving home, and you know when car alarms go off and the lights start blinking, well he was going down the freeway, when all of a sudden all this shit just started goin' off, and he had to pull over to the side of the road. That was one weird night."

So, maybe there is some power out there. "I think there is," says Vince. "I'm really superstitious. I'm the guy who has to wear the same shoes and the same socks and put them on the same way or I feel I'm gonna jinx my show."

Although none of the members will ever be confused with Matthew, Mark, Luke or John, neither do they gather in a pentagonal form on All Hallow's Eve and sip the blood of Heather Locklear. Vince, a baptized Catholic, now maintains the simple notion of doing unto others as they would do unto him. "My problem with the Catholic Church, and most religions, is they don't want you to have any fun. They say, if you don't do this or that, you're gonna go to hell. That's bullshit. As long as you're a good person inside, you have a good heart and you don't hurt anybody, that's all that really matters."

But how did that theory change when someone did get hurt, or killed in the case of Hanoi Rocks' drummer Razzle in the infamous Vince Neil driving tragedy of 1984. Vince thinks for a moment. "That tore me up for many, many years," he admits. "I finally, within the last year, really dealt with it. I went into some intense therapy over it and was able to get it out of my system. Until that time, I never forgave myself for doing it, and I never said, 'Goodbye.' You have to do those things to let go, and I had never done that through all those years. Both that, and getting sober [events which, ironically, coincided], I had to do to make myself a better person."

But, at the time, the music took a back seat

Frenchy Gauthier

Vice President of Marketing Impact Records

By Steven P. Wheeler

It's been twenty years since a bright-eyed teenager left France for the land of opportunity known as America, and Gilles "Frenchy" Gauthier has made the most of his own American Dream.

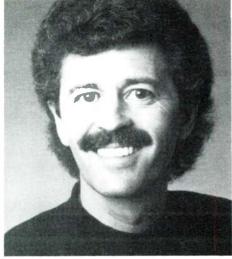
Currently the VP of Marketing for Impact Records, Gauthier has seen all aspects of the industry since 1972 when he worked at Capitol Records as a Boston promotion man. Later, he moved to RSO Records for a brief stint before Capitol realized what they had let go and brought Gauthier back to head their international promotion department.

Next came a move to EMI-America where his marketing talents secured him a place as the VP of Creative Services. After years of working for various record companies, Gauthier took a couple of years off and became a successful video director and producer before returning to the fold as the head of marketing for the ill-fated Enigma Records.

Fortunately, he met Allen Kovac of Leit Bank Management, who was starting Impact Records with his partner, Jeff Sydney. Seeing the writing on the wall at Enigma, Gauthier left for the sturdier ground of Impact and has been an integral part of the label ever since.

Releasing their first album this past February, Impact Records has been making inroads on various charts all year long. "We've been very successful," says the easy-going industry personality in his french accent, "because it usually takes a record company a very long time to even get one hit. We've had a hit in every format. On the urban and CHR formats with Rythm Syndicate, and on AOR and alternative with the Fixx.

"We've been very successful and very, very pleased. Not content, but pleased with our success."



MC: What is the difference between marketing and promotion?

FG: Promotion mainly deals with getting records played on radio, whereas marketing concentrates on getting those records to the consumer. When I was International Promotion Director for Capitol Records that was more about putting marketing strategies together with the rest of the world. EMI had just bought Capitol Records back then, and EMI had like 35 companies around the world, and my job was not only to get all of our albums released in all these different territories around the world, but also to get different marketing strategies implemented in those different countries.

MC: When did you first get involved heavily in the marketing aspect?

FG: I was hired by EMI-America Records and became one of the original members of that company, and that was the time that I started in domestic marketing. What that entailed was to put album packages together, to put merchandising/marketing campaigns together and to make videos for sales overseas. That's when my marketing expertise really started. I was more of an image-maker in those days, but I quickly became the VP of Creative Services at EMI, which also included handling the press and artist relations, which is still what I do at Impact Records.

MC: You mentioned being an "image-maker." How involved do the artists get in that aspect of the business?

FG: How big or successful an artist is dictates how much control they will have. I sit down with them and after we listen to the music, we very quickly attempt to identify what the demographics are that we should be targeting. Then we decide which would be the best way to reach that "demo" [target audience]. That includes deciding on the image that an act should have, what they should project in their video—all the way down to the clothes. Obviously, the artist is going to be closely involved in all of that because it's their image. MC: Just how important is the "image" in today's business?

FG: If a song is good, and the album cover is bad, it doesn't really matter, it's going to sell anyway. But I know some artists who made some mistakes with their visual presentation, and it came back to haunt them later on in their careers. That's why it's very important to discuss all aspects of the marketing campaigns, so that the artists know how important that image is to their recording career, both immediately and in the future, because they are going to have to live with it for the rest of their lives.

MC: Once an album is finished, what is the process with regard to marketing?

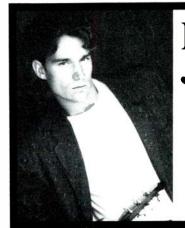
FG: After the record is finished, the entire record company has strategy meetings—from the A&R department that signed and recorded the band, to the promotion department that tries to get the music on the radio, to all my departments which include the people who handle the press, to the people who handle the other marketing aspects. What I do is take all of that input and plan a marketing strategy that makes sense but is always a complete team effort.

MC: With the expense of promoting a band these days, is it possible to re-evalutate a marketing campaign during a record's release?

FG: Absolutely, there are always contingency plans. Sometimes albums don't happen on the first single, sometimes it takes until the second or third single before the album begins to catch on, which means you have to work an album for six months or a year to accomplish that.

I think the most important thing is the setup the record company does before an album is released. An album is usually finished a good four to six months before it hits the streets, so during that time we send promotional copies





Kent James

Pop Singer/Songwriter

SEEKING PROFESSIONAL REPRESENTATION

> Demo package available

(213) 393-2621

"There are three things that make or break a marketing campaign: the music, the face and the name."

-Frenchy Gauthier

to radio programmers, consultants, record stores, and we really do a lot of marketing research before the record actually comes out so that the guess work is narrowed down and you have a very good idea where to go with it. This is not a business where you throw something against a wall and wait to see what sticks. Marketing really has become a science. Obviously, none of this is going to ensure that you're going to have a hit record, but it does ensure that you're not going to make a gross mistake. The setup period is really the most crucial period in terms of marketing a record.

MC: How involved do you get in the touring aspect of your bands?

FG: Touring is basically a function of management but it is also a very intricate part of marketing. There are three things that make or break the success of a marketing campaign: the music, the face and the name. Once you put those three elements together, you're going to have a successful campaign, and touring really helps put those three elements together.

MC: Do you think that touring is as important as it has been in the past?

FG: It is much more dangerous because the touring situation right now is pretty dismal. But what *has* become a very lucrative business over the past five to ten years is the merchandising associated with touring.

As the head of marketing at a record company my job is to avoid becoming involved with 'short-falls' [unprofitable schemes] because it can be a very costly situation which can put the record company under very quickly. It doesn't really make a lot of sense to put hundreds of thousands of dollars into touring if the act isn't going to make that back, so the timing has to be perfect and hopefully the merchandising will make up those losses. We use tours to put those three elements [music, face and name] together and try to take full advantage of that, but it has to be planned very, very well because touring is a very costly situation. The better the management, the less chance of "short-falls," because the best management companies know how to plan tours effectively. Fortunately, Allen Kovac [Impact's CEO] and Jeff Sydney [Impact's President] run Left Bank Management as well, so they know how to put together an effective tour, so we have the best of both worlds at Impact.

MC: Tell me a little bit about Impact Records?

FG: Our first release was in February of this year, but I've been here since October of last year preparing for those first releases. It was very well-planned out, in terms of figuring out how much staff we needed and what we needed for releases.

MC: How big is Impact in terms of staff personnel?

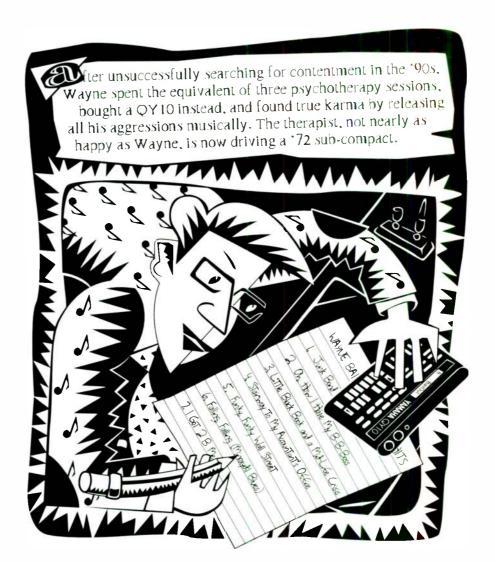
FG: We have our own promotion staff, marketing and creative services staff, as well as our A&R department, and we feel that we will eventually get our own sales staff, but we don't want to get ahead of ourselves like Enigma did. We're basically a very lean machine, which I think is better with the current state of the economy. We staffed ourselves in the most vital areas, and since we had the

MCA sales staff at our disposal, we felt that we could use that to our advantage until we have enough releases to justify having our own sales staff.

MC: What are you most proud of in Impact's first year?

FG: We've released seven albums so far, and we did very well with Rythm Syndicate, who had a Number Two single, and it's very rare for a new record company to establish a new act within its first six months of existence. Also, the Fixx sold three times as much as they did with their last album, and we're still working that record.

Let's put it this way: Every product that we have put out, we're still working, which shows that nothing has been a major disappointment.



Don't just listen to someone else's music, create your own song on the new QY10 portable music sequencer. With 76 musical excerpts built in, you don't have to be talented and you don't have to be musical. You just have to be human. And call the Yamaha dealer nearest you.



It'll change the way you listen to life.

O 1991 Yamaha Corporation of America, Digital Musical Instruments, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, California 90622-6600, (71s) 522-9014

REGGAE

By Dan Kimpel

he visual image of reggae music evokes impossibly dreadlocked Medusa-like musicians singing in an arcane but penetrable patois against the throbbing backdrop of an hypnotic backbeat, while wreathed in billowing cumulus clouds of righteous ganja smoke. Although one of the most easily accessible of the world music forms, reggae's history is borne from the ancient kingdom of Ethiopia, the stifling government yards of steamy Trenchtown, the spirit-ridden jungles of mountain villages and the marble halls of a changing Jamaica.

The term "reggae" was first used in a 1968 single by Toots and the Maytalls entitled "Do the Reggay" (sic). Many feel that the derivation of the word is very possibly a simple description of the beat itself; specifically the relentless and corrosive scratch of the rhythm guitar. Reggae as a pure form has extended and convoluted roots: ska music, popular in Jamaica during the mid-Fifties, and North American R&B, specifically the second line rhythms of New Orleans (whose radio waves reached the islands). Ska became popular in England in the early Sixties when an enterprising and visionary scion of a wealthy British family from Jamaica, Chris Blackwell, began exporting records to England from his tiny Blue Mountain/Island label. The rest is, as they say, history.

Discussing reggae music is impossible without a remedial primer explaining the beliefs that spawned it. Rastafarianism is a back-to-Africa religion of disenfranchised black Jamaicans. The foundation of this religion is the



Ziggy Marley and the Melody Makers

Holy Piby, or "Black Man's Bible," published in 1924. Outlawed and persecuted for their beliefs, rasta elders fled to the bush country and sowed the seeds of their religion among the poor. Early Rastas incorporated into their theology a prophecy of the emergence of a mighty African empire ruled by a black monarch. When Haile Selassie was crowned King of Ethiopia in 1930, Jamaica's Rastas interpreted this event as a fulfillment of that prophecy, believing that Selassie would reunite the far-flung African people under a banner of continental dominance.

Self-appointed Rasta prophets lived under a strict set of moral, religious and dietary law, quoting the King James Bible freely (and creatively) to enforce their beliefs. The smoking of marijuana was encouraged as a sacrament, declared as "wisdom weed" which had grown on King Solomon's grave. Rastas declared their obedience to "Jah" (short for Jehovah), and as the Sixties consciousness

permeated Jamaica, Rastafarianism began to attract many in the arts, particularly in popmusic

Many North American audiences first became aware of reggae through the rhythmic interpretations of Paul Simon ("Mother And Child Reunion" in 1971, recorded in Kingston), Stevie Wonder and Eric Clapton. With the cult movie, *The Harder They Come*, Jimmy Cliff lit the fire of urban film audiences in the early Seventies, and songs he wrote for the soundtrack, "Sitting In Limbo" and "Many Rivers To Cross," were recorded by artists as diverse as the Neville Brothers and Linda

Ronstadt.

As strong as these advance warnings were, however, no one was really prepared for the global influence of reggae's strongest champions: Bob Marley and the Wailers. With a career originating in the early Sixties, Bob Marley's music epitomized and defined the genre. Blessed with extraordinary songwriting abilities and an uncanny sense of anthems, Marley and the Wailers conjured classic performances, smoldering recorded tracks, enormous economic profits and huge audiences. Marley's self-determination was apparent early on, as he formed his own record label, Tuff Gong, for the express pur-

pose of recording his own music. For persons of African heritage, generations removed from their actual and spiritual homeland, the music of the Wailers was the road from Babylon back to the mother continent. In 1978, the Wailers embarked on a monumental world tour, selling out the cavernous Madison Square Garden and traveling to Australia and Japan, where non-English speaking audiences sang along to "No Woman No Cry." Three short years later, Marley died of cancer. Founding member Peter Tosh was killed in a robbery at his Jamaican compound, but co-founder Bunny Wailer continues to record and perform roots reggae, as do originators such as Burning Spear and Black Uhuru.

Thankfully, Marley's son, Ziggy, with his group the Melody Makers (comprised of various Marley offspring) carries the torch ignited by his father, albeit with slight pop influences, which is questionable to some purists, but certainly with all spiritual, political and



UB40

MUSIC GUIDE TO REGGAE

The following is a select listing of nightclubs and record stores which cater to the Jamaican community or specialize in reggae music.

Compiled by Ron Miller

NIGHTCLUBS

KINGSTON 12 814 Broadway Santa Monica, CA (213) 451-4423. A full-time reggae venue with local and international acts, dancing, food and beverages. Strictly dance-hall-style; Wed.

Sun., 9 p.m.-2 a.m. PAN AFRIC CLUB 18413 Avalon Blvd.

184 13 Avalon Blvd. Carson, CA (213) 538-4373 Featuring a number of world music styles and reggae, Thurs.-Fri.; Sundays feaure reggae dance-hall.

SATURDAY NIGHT REGGAE CLUB Golden Sails Hotel,

Marina Bar 6285 E. Pacific Coast Highway Long Beach, CA Mostly local acts, dancing.

HYATT WILSHIRE

HOTEL 3515 Wilshire Blvd Los Angeles, CA (213) 820-5150 Live reggae happy hour every Friday, 5:30 p.m.

REGGAE RAGE AT THE RED ONION

6424 Canoga Ave Woodland Hills, CA (818)340-5653 Sundays, an all you can eat buffet, 5-8 p.m.; \$5. Live reggae 8 p.m.-2 a.m.

CLUB 26

26 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA
(818) 398-8366
Reggae Tuesdays continue
with DJ Rockin' Ron Miller
and live music from the
Magyk Band.

BARWINKLE'S

6278 E. Pacific Coast Highway Long Beach, CA (213) 493-5419 Live reggae and DJs. Happy hour is from 4-8 p.m.

FASHIONS NIGHTCLUB Fisherman's Wharf

Fisherman's Wharf Redondo Beach, CA (213) 376-6455 Live reggae every Thursday at 9 p.m.

RECORD STORES

RARTON

4018 Buckingham Rd. Los Angeles, CA 90008 (213) 295-1660 Carries an extensive selection of reggae, plus soca and other Carribean styles. Also has gifts and sends C.O.D. records. Call for details.

ISLAND WAY 3314 W. 54th St.

(near Crenshaw) Los Angeles, CA 90008 (213) 294-4840.

SIMRETE'S MUSIC

3513 Venice Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90019 (213) 731-4921.

THE RASTA SHOP 7716 Melrose Ave.

7716 Melrose Ave. Los Angeles, CA (213) 653-2452 Carries a wide selection of reggae dance records. Open 11-8 daily, 11-6 Sundays.

RHINO RECORDS

1720 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 474-8685 Carries a wide selection of CDs, LPs, tapes and 12"s.

NATURAL MYSTIC

2712 1/2 W. 54th St. Los Angeles, CA 90043 (213) 299-2003 Reggae, calypso, soca music, plus T-shirts and arts and crafts.

(Tower Records and Aarons also carry a good selection of mainstream reagae.)

mystical roots intact. The breakthrough album, One Bright Day, has been followed up with a recent Virgin release, Jahmekya, currently charting in Billboard.

White British group UB40 continues to make a career out of offbeat but dead-on interpretations of oldies; their first major hit was a skanking and improbable version of Neil Diamond's "Red, Red Wine" and most recently a remake of Al Green's Memphis classic, "Here 1 Am." Reggae is also the universal soundtrack for surfers everywhere, especially in Hawaii.

Rapper's like Queen Latifah and Shinehead use reggae samples as a basis for incendiary, bottom-heavy funk/reggae/rap for urban audiences, while Fox television's sleaze extravaganza, *Cops*, features a reggae theme song. Globally, reggae continues to be hugely popular, especially in Europe and Africa, and



The King of reggae, Bob Marley

one story, (apocryphal perhaps), involves a visitor to a far-flung Nepalese monastery, where the lone mute inhabitant possesses but one battery-driven cassette tape: the music of Bob Marley.

In Jamaica, in the U.S. and in Europe, reggae continues to change. Dance-hall style and reggae hip-hop, heavy reggae with DJ improvised rap lyrics, vibrates dance floors on both sides of the Atlantic. Here in Los Angeles, reggae is one of the easiest world forms to enjoy. Clubs like Kingston 12 in Santa Monica, the Pan Afric International Nightclub in Carson and the Golden Sails Hotel in Long Beach present live music, as do locations like the Hyatt Hotel on Wilshire and the Red Onion in Woodland Hills (every Sunday). Ron Miller, probably the most "worldly beaten" of any West Coast club DJ, spins reggae dance music every Tuesday night at Club 26, in stately old Pasadena. KCRW and KPFK public radio stations present extended reggae shows as a part of their weekly programming, as does KROQ-FM.

No informed article on reggae music could be possible without mentioning the first, last and best of any magazine which focuses only on world music forms, with a strong and original emphasis on reggae. The Beat (formerly Reggae Beat) is a brilliant and articulate journal. Spearheaded by Tom Cheney and Minister of Information CC Smith, the magazine is published bi-monthly and available at news stands, particularly in the Hollywood area.

For all the current reggae information, call the Reggae Hotline, at (213) 281-6770.

BBE GIVES YOUR MUSIC THE SOUND IT DESERVES.



"It makes just about everything sound marvelous with virtually no effort . . . no kidding!"

Keyboard Magazine

BBE Sound Inc.

Huntington Beach, CA (714) 897-6766

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A DEMO TODAY

GIVE YOUR SYSTEM CONCERT QUALITY SOUND WITH BBE!



"BBE is the most hearable advance in audio technology since high fidelity itself!"

Music Connection Magazine

BBE, Sound Inc. Huntington Beach, CA (714) 897-6766

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A DEMO TODAY

GIVE YOUR HOME RECORDINGS STUDIO OUALITY WITH BBE.



Music Technology Magazine



Huntington Beach, CA (714) 897-6766

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A DEMO TODAY

SOUNDGARDEN

By Charlie Crisafulli



Kim Thayil

Ben Shepherd

Chris Cornell

Matt Cameron

oundgarden is getting bigger. It wasn't all that long ago that this band was a member of the Sub Pop record label's highly touted roster helping to create the grunge-oriented "Seattle Sound." Now, they've just released their second record for A&M and are preparing to open a string of shows for none other than Guns N' Roses. Seven years worth of distortion pedals and sweat-soaked flannel shirts have brought these fellows right up to the edge of being the Next Big Thing, and our heroes are ready to jump.

The new record is Badmotorfinger, and the sound is heavy. Songs like "Rusty Cage," "Outshined" and "Somewhere" explode with a furious mixture of metal crunch and sly pop-

craft. With the guidance of engineer Ron St. Germain and producer Terry Date, the band's communal approach to songwriting has created a body of work that is muscular and huge. Those who felt that 1989's Louder Than Love album marked the beginning of some sort of kinder, gentler, cleaner Soundgarden will have to resign themselves to the fact that this band can still pack an awfully noisy wallop.

Lead singer and chief lyricist Chris Cornell is happy with the sound of the new record, but he cloesn't shortchange their A&M debut. "The last one was right for the material that was on it. I feel we represented the songs on that one perfectly, and I feel the same way

about this one." For a guy who's been described mostly as a metal-icon-in-waiting, Cornell has a relaxed and easy going manner about him. Asked about the title of the band's new release, Cornell says there is no secret meaning. It's simply a cramming together of basic rock & roll words. "It sounds like an album title," he explains.

Cornell, along with guitarist Kim Thayil, drummer Matt Cameron and new bassist Ben Shepherd, is proving to alternative/underground bands that you can sign to a major label and still respect yourself in the morning. "We got a phone call way back when we had just started and within two weeks we were negotiating a deal," Cornell says. "Our first

Audio Production Complex —Records — Demos — Rehearsal —

24-Track Studios



Three Rehearsal Studios

November Special: \$40/Hour Studio 1 (4 hr min)

9 Year Proven Track Record Hourly Block & Lockout Rates Available * (818) 989-0866 *

* 5928 Van Nuys Blvd. * Van Nuys, CA 91401 *

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project

Since 1980, **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service 818-508-8828 213-858-1140 FAX: 818-508-8077 offer from A&M came before we had even released anything. It was two years before we finally decided to sign. There was a bidding war for alternative bands going on, but we believed that A&M was the label that wasn't going to try to influence us, and they haven't."

Before the jump to the major, there was the work for Sub Pop, work for Los Angelesbased SST and a lot of work on the road to build up a Soundgarden following. Cornell points out that, despite their current status, the band is not rich. "Basically, we're just able to function more as a band. People think that when you sign, you get a lot of money and you become a kept band with no responsibilities or worries. It isn't that way at all. You are really borrowing money against your royalties, and if you make a bad deal, you'll be earning less than if you worked in a restaurant. The biggest difference is that indie labels don't make any money, so nobody gets mad at you for being there. When you move up and start making money, people do get mad."

Anger seems to be one of the main motivators on several of the new tunes. "Jesus Christ Pose" is the first single, and the band has just completed a video for it. It is a ripping attack on those who exploit the symbolism of martyrdom, although it is not an expressly antireligious song. Cornell seems ready to have it misunderstood by those who don't listen closely. "After 'Big Dumb Sex,' I'll expect anything," he says, referring to a song off of Louder Than Love for which he took some flack. The song was a take-off on dance tracks where a singer uses contemporary hit words like 'touch,' 'feel' or 'love' to describe copu-

lation. "I wanted to do the same thing and put the real words back in. Some people were offended. But the same people who were offended probably buy Madonna records for their kids."

Cornell says he isn't worried about the tides of censorship in this country. "I'm not worried about it at all because I think it will eventually help spark something vital. There's

never been a time in our history when superconservatism didn't create a thriving countermovement."

At the same time, Chris Cornell's lyrics lean more towards the surreal than the directly political. "I don't think people's entertainment time should be taken up by me telling them what kind of food to eat, what kind of god to worship and what to do with their

aluminum cans."

The band has put up with a levee full of Led Zeppelin comparisons since they began and have sometimes been accused of being overwrought. Cornell admits that at one time the band took itself too seriously. "It's important to have a sense of humor as a person, and it's important to include everything you are in your music. We didn't make a conscious effort to include humor in the band; we just didn't put a lid on it." He cites the Butthole Surfers as masters of the balance between goofiness and "sonic seriousness," and a song like "Searching With My Good Eye Closed" from Badmotorfingershows that Soundgarden can pull that trick off, too.

There is a good deal of excitement about the Guns N' Roses dates. "It's quite a jump for us," says Cornell. "We've skipped the clubs and gone right to the stadiums." How does he think Axl fans will react to his band? "They're not going to recognize our songs, but they're going to recognize our approach to music right away. I don't think they'll be offended by what we do."

And how big can Soundgarden get? "We're not going to end up touring with three black backup singers and a horn section," Cornell insists. "We'll never be James Bond-sharp," adds newest Soundgardener Ben Shepherd.

So is it possible that our heroes can enjoy national success without becoming slick and commercial?

"We're getting worse," says Cornell. "We all have Alzheimer's, so from record to record, it's just going to get looser and looser and more and more jagged."





ANIMAL LOGIC

By Pat Lewis

t was one particular phone call from publisher Dan Howell that Animal Logic's Deborah Holland will long remember. It was the kind of phone call that most young, aspiring singer-songwriters can only dream of receiving.

Four years ago, Holland was busy sending her demo tapes around to various industry folks-from publishers to record execs to music attorneys-hoping that somewhere, somehow, someone would get involved and help her career to the next level. Little did she know that when Howell received her tape, he would send it to ex-Police drummer Stewart Copeland and bassist extraordinaire/ex-Return To Forever member Stanley Clarke (artists whose publishing catalogs Howell represents) because the pair were looking to form a pop band and needed a singer-songwriter. Well, lo and behold, they chose Holland

came known as Animal Logic. In 1989, I.R.S. Records released Animal Logic's self-titled debut album, which garnered the band quite a lot of attention. And now, after a successful world tour and a short break, which allowed Clarke and Copeland the time necessary to concentrate on feature film scoring and opera writing (in Copeland's case) and TV film composing and running his own independent jazz label (in Clarke's case), Animal Logic is back with a new album, appropriately titled Ani-

mal Logic II. Even though the band is proud of their debut album, they feel their second outing is more successful and more fully captures them as a band. "You see," explains Holland, "what happened on the first album is that I already had written the songs, and [Copeland and Clarke]

came in and just put their parts down. And we weren't really familiar with each other yet. Then we took it out on the road and a whole other thing happened. We saw what Animal Logic was all about, and when I went in to write the songs for the new album, I specifically wrote songs with Stanley and Stewart in mind. I still said what I wanted to say melodi-

"People figured that perhaps this could be just an experiment where they're throwing it against the wall to see if it sticks."

-Stewart Copeland

in the eyes of some people. The word to fill those shoes, and the three be-'project' seems to exclude commit-

Stewart Copeland

Deborah Holland

Stanley Clarke

cally, and it's what I wanted to sing, but I approached it a little differently rhythm-wise, and I also had collaborators on this album. I really geared the songs so they would be fun for a bass player and drummer to play." Not surprisingly, when Animal Logic first

presented their wares to the world, they were met with a fair amount of negative industry

speculation. After all, what were two accomplished film composers, who had also been key members of two influential bands trying to prove by forming a "pop" band? As a result, the band was repeatedly asked the same question: "Are you a band or just a project?" It was a question that not only caught the members off guard, but also proved quite

challenging to answer.

"We could detect there was something slightly pejorative about using the word 'project,'" says Stewart Copeland, "and so we'd say, 'Well, obviously we're a band.' It was very strange. I guess it was because people looked at Stanley's schedule and my schedule, and they figured that perhaps this could be just an experiment where they're throwing it against the wall to see if it sticks. And that robs it of a certain amount of validity

> ment. Well, we've been together for four years now, we've made two albums, we've been out and toured the world, and we are still together. In fact, the average life span of a group is five years, or so they say.

So we're pretty close to that and still going strong. We still feel like a new group, almost as if we're still just getting together."

Another question Copeland is asked constantly is how working with the members of Animal Logic compares to working with the members of the Police. "With the Police. excluding Andy, I suppose Sting and I were much more virginal, and we conquered the world together," answers Copeland. "In Animal Logic, to a certain extent, each of us has already conquered the world in other lives and we come together to create something new. There's some-

thing a little bit retro about it, as a matter of fact. Whereas, in the Police, we were all starving together and we all busted out. With this group, conquering the world is not the issue, it's already been achieved. We're more into the music that we make and the joy of playing onstage with each other. And that's a very different objective."

◄ 21 Mötley Crüe

to the exaulted tales of drug abuse. where 'climb every mountain' had less to do with conquering the business than it did a pile of blow. "It was just too easy to do it [dope]," Vince admits, scratching his arm. "It's like, you get the success," says Tommy, "and all of a sudden everybody around you is fuckin' holding [dope]." Vince: "We even used to have drug dealers on tour with us, right there beside our roadies and crew people. We had two drug dealers on tour with us at one point, and they'd check into the hotel with us...I mean, they were part of the band." Tommy: "They'd stay in different rooms, and it became this competition between them, you know, which could serve us better. They'd each give you a fuckin' ounce and say, 'Here, try this. My rock's bigger than that

guy's.' I don't think I bought dope for fuckin' years, man."

By the time of their third and manager before weakest album, Theatre Of Pain, the chemicals began to seriously erode the band's already hit-andmiss creative structure. "I don't even remember recording that al- four boneheads bum," says Vince. "I don't remember singing any of the songs, I don't remember what studio we were at and I don't remember the Theatre period

at all. And I don't like the album-I fucking hate it."

Ironically, that album spawned an extremely successful single, "Home Sweet Home," that (dubiously) created the term "power ballad" and whose video blossomed further the Crüe's large core following and initiated MTV's "Crüe Rule," whereby, "A band can't be Number One at the request line after a certain period of time," Nikki beams, "because we were on top of Dial MTV for like three months in a row."

Amazingly, Mötley Crüe overcame the chemical and creative warfare and emerged after the mediocre Girls, Girls, Girls LP with 1989's multi-platinum, megasober Dr. Feelgood, which proved to be a major statement to an industry with shovels poised, ready to bury the band had the album stiffed.

"We were completely, com-

pletely sober during the recording of Feelgood, and we had to be. because we were way out of control before that," says Vince without the sober superstar's self-righteousness. "Now, none of us has touched drugs in the last three years." But is sobriety everything it's cracked up to be? "Well, when you first start taking drugs," says Vince, "it's fucking great. But after awhile, you don't get high on coke anymore, you get weird. It's not fun anymore, and you don't really want to do it, but you have to, you know? Now, we've become more responsible to ourselves and to the band. The Feelgood tour was our first completely sober tour, and it was fuckin' great. We had a blast, everybody had energy every single night, and it was excellent.' "And we just scratched the surface with that record, I guarantee you

"We still

ask our tour

a show if there's

any people out

there. Bottom

line is: We're

still the same

who played the

Whisky ten

years ago."

that," announces Tommy. "There's a lot more kick where that record came from, and that's a bet!"

So after more trials and tribulations than many Middle Eastern nations, would be incorrect to assume that the Crüe could turn on auto-pilot and sail calm and confidently into the next decade. "I still feel that we haven't achieved what we want to, success-wise, --Vince Neil Tommy says convincingly. "I don't

really even know what that is. It's really strange, no matter what we've accomplished, we never think it's enough. I guess that's what keeps our motor runnin'."

Indeed, as we chuckle about a recent gig by Quiet Riot, one of the Crüe's mid-Eighties peers who now play local, small-time clubs, Vince and Tommy remain more than aware of the tenuous nature of success, and particularly, their delirious attempts to fuck it up in the past. "We've never been secure, even now," says Vince. "We still don't know if people are gonna show up at our concerts.'

Yeah, sure.

"No, really," he contends. "We still ask our tour manager before a show if there's any people out there. Bottom line is: We're still the same four boneheads who played the Whisky ten years ago.'





Label: DGC

Manager/contact: Sam Taylor for Silas-Tomkyn Mgmt

Address: PO Box 512, Katy, TX 77492

Phone: (713) 391-8951 Booking: ICM - Troy Blakely

Legal Rep: Ed Fair

Band members: Ben Huggins, Dane Sonnier, Alan Doss, Monty Colvin.

Type of music: Alternative metal

Date signed: Spring, 1990 A&R Rep: Gary Gersh

By Tom Farrell

oohhhh! The Galactic Cowboys! You guys are so great! Hey, you know something? My roommate just loves you guys! We listen to you all the time!" Across the table from me, four strangely dressed Texans smile and politely thank the record company employee who makes her exit. The guys look at me, a bit confused, not knowing what to make of the praise and adulation just heaped on them. Sincerity? Or just Hollywood's version of what the Galactic Cowboys scrape off their boots after a run through the pasture? They don't seem to know either, but it appears to strike them as otherworldly as their name and musical vibe.

Sitting in a storage room in the Geffen Records complex on Sunset Blvd., the four musicians who make up the Galactic Cowboys are going over some press clippings which are taking stabs at classifying their sound. Pushing his long, blonde hair off his face, vocalist Ben Huggins smiles while his bandmates poke around the room at the stacks of product-affiliated ware. "Metallica meets the Beatles, 'C,S,N&Y in a head on collision with Metallica," yeah, we've heard quite a few of the attempts people have made to describe our music," says Huggins, a former karate instructor. "Hopefully, people will just get the record and make their own decisions," adds fire engine red-haired bassist Monty Colvin. It's beginning to hit me that these guys look as unique and unclassifiable as they sound. They possess that kind of clumsy, weird look that you normally associate with bands emerging from the Seattle Sub-Pop movement. I guess it hit Texas and has been assimilated into their culture. Or maybe that pattern of non-restricted thought is finally spreading. A colorful pill-box hat sits on the head of drummer Alan Doss, while guitarist Dane Sonnier opts for the traditional cowboy chapeau, trysted with some hippie elements in the wardrobe department. Like many other bands, the Galactic Cowboys' fashion display is an extension of their music. "We incorporate a lot of versatility in our sound and look," explains Doss. "We've never, ever allowed ourselves to be slotted into one particular groove in anything that we've done, be it our look, live performance or sound," he continues. "We have so many different personalities in this band, that instead of narrowing it down to one format, we just took everything that influences us or turns us on as a band or individuals and allowed it to turn up on the record. It's just what we are, and it's kind of funny to see people falling over themsleves trying to fit us into one form like "alternative" or "rock" or whatever. We're the Galactic Cowboys-that's the way it is, and that's the way it's been since the beginning," Doss finishes.

Doss planted the seeds to the Cowboys in 1989 after the breakup of popular Houston underground band the Awful Truth. After earning a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree in painting from Southwest Missouri State University, Colvin traded his brush for a bass and, along with friend Doss, opted to follow in the footsteps of King's X and leave Springfield for

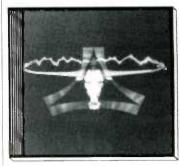
Houston. Doss, who studied violin and piano, had been playing in punk bands since he was fourteen. "We met Dane and Ben, who were both fans of Awful Truth, and started hanging with them," relates Colvin. "I borrowed a truck from Ben to move my gear after the Awful Truth broke up and invited him to sing with us. There was so much musical diversity in the four of us, that we decided to form a band and get the best of all musical worlds." Sonnier, a Louisiana native, also relocated to Houston in search of better musical opportuni-

Taking their name from a Dallasbased motorcycle gang, the Galactic Cowboys picked up the support slot on the King's X tour less than three months after their inception. "That really gave us our big break," recalls Colvin. "The Masters of Reality split half way through the tour, and we picked it up by default, and played some great east coast dates," he finishes. "The audience reaction was weird," adds Doss. "They just didn't know if we were for real or not.'

Attracting the attention of DGC A&R rep Gary Gersh, the quartet was quickly inked and got on with the business of recording their eponymously titled debut disc, with producer/manager Sam Taylor at the

The band impressed members of the press and industry with an SRO ASCAP showcase at Austin's South by Southwest Music and Media Conference in the spring of 1991. Following their showcase, anticipation of their album reached a fever pitch.

You have to experience our music to believe it," sums up Doss. "We're definitely something different, mainly because of the diversity in our musical tastes," adds Huggins. "Talking about it doesn't accomplish much. Feel it, see what we're saying," Sonnier throws in. "And don't forget to listen to it!" laughs Colvin, "...with an open mind!"



Galactic Cowboys

Galactic Cowboys DGC

1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 4) 8) 9) 10

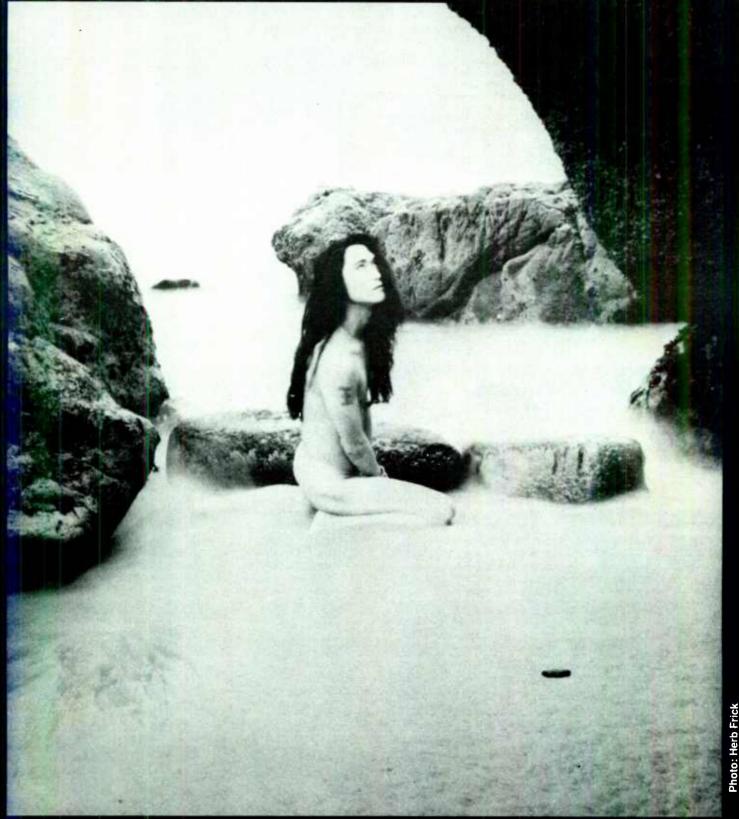
☐ Producer: Sam 'Houston' Taylor ☐ Top Cuts: "I'm Not Amused," "Why Can't You Believe In Me."

☐ Material: Galactic Cowboys take the heaviness of Metallica and marry it to the razor-edged timbre and rhythmic hiccupping of Pantera. Then they add sweet harmonies that you'd expect to hear from a Redd Kross or C.S.N&Y album, Confusing? Yes, it's a strange brew, but pallatable.
While the songwriting skills are definitely sharp, they could stand some honing. Lyrically, the Cowboys have something to say, and it's intelligent, witty, thought-provoking and rarely has anything to do with girls! Rather, the band touches upon such themes as Satanism and rock music, high school reunions, adolescent angst. environmental concerns, the right woman, space, slaughterhouses and

Musicianship: Colvin and Doss comprise a rhythm section that stays on the wild track of the Cowboys' shifting tempos and mood swings. Sonnier's power tool guitar tones and playing style add the thrash element to the Galactic Cowboys' music, with a razor sharp edge that helps set their whole vibe apart. Huggins' lead vocals aren't going to win him many awards-he gets the job done, and that's about it. The main attraction seems to be the group's well-layered backup vocals, which are arranged beautifully and delivered with all the finesse of a grade A pop band.

Production: Sam Taylor's previous work with King's X seems to have prepared him for the realities of dealing with the diversity employed by the Galactic Cowboys. He's managed to bring in the contrasting harshness of Sonnier's edgy guitar riffs with the smooth qualities of the band's backing vocals into a sense of harmony that gives each his space, while coming together quite nicely. ☐ Summary: While the songwriting skills of this band could stand a little maturing, Galactic Cowboys is an impressive debut album which shows a young band taking music to new limits. But, despite its penchant for musical innovation, GC may fall flat in a world where you've got to dance to it, rock out to it or excuse it for being from Seattle. -Tom Farrell

TOMKITA



BAM **BAM PRODUCTIONS**

Bob Nalbandian

World Radio 1570 SUNSET BLVD. SUITE 310 LOS ANGELES, CA 90069

NIGHT LIFE PARTIES

ROCK

By Tom Farrell



L.A. Guns

Hey, can we get a moratorium on the word "psycho" for local band names? As of last count, we've got Psychocity, Psychotic Waltz, Sykotik Sinfony, Psychefunkepus, the Psychokats and Psychoboy.

Long Gone has called it quits. Blame that age old malady, "musical differences."

Soundgarden will be heading out on tour with Guns N' Roses in November in support of their red-hot new disc. Badmotorfinger. The popular Seattle-based quartet turned down offers from Ozzy Osbourne, Queensrÿche and the Red Hot Chili Peppers.

Jani Lane's Policemen's Ball has relocated to Club XS in Glen-

dale. Promoters of the ball, which is still on Wednesday night, offered no explanation for the move.

This had to be one of the hottest concert packages (and best bargains) of the year: the 5th Annual Rip Party, put on by the magazine of the same name. Held earlier this month at the Palladium, concertgoers were treated to performances by Australian upstarts the Screaming Jets, England's Thunder and Seattle bands Pearl Jam, Alice in Chains, Soundgarden and a rare performance by Temple of the Dog.

Are they or aren't they? While Poison officials continue to issue a string of "no comments" regarding the band's fate, frontman Bret Michaels has taken to the road on a special club tour where he'll be performing classic rock covers. Backed by a group of young, up-and-coming Hollywood musicians known as the Hollywood Guttercats, the tour will also serve to promote Poison's new Swallow This Live disc. Look for Michaels to hit L.A. in late November with girlfriend Susie Hatton filling the opening slot.

Lita Ford will be at the Whisky on November 5-6 and at Florentine Gardens on December 12th in support of her new RCA/BMG release, Dangerous Curves, which shows some of Ford's best material to date.

Your best bets for Halloween: Haunted Garage and Duchess De Sade at the Lingerie; Celebrity Skin and L.A. Guns at the Universal Amphitheatre; starting the festivities a bit early are Love/Hate and Life, Sex and Death at X-Poseur 54 on the 27th.

The night before Halloween, Dumpster will be packing the English Acid, with Dead, White and Blue opening.

East of Gideon has inked with JRS Records.

Prediction: Look for local bands to finally get wind of the Seattle movement by spring of next year.



By Billy Block



Jenny Yates

Atlantic/Nashville courted radio and media with an impressive weekend of fine food (courtesy of Andre and Linda Patout) and great music as their two hottest new artists Tracy Lawrence and our own Karen Tobin performed outstanding sets at At My Place. Lawrence is a talented young singer cut from the same cloth as. let's say Alan Jackson. Tobin is a strong contender for best new female artist as her acoustic Appalachian sound is backed by solid songwriting. The Atlantic/Nashville staff on hand included label head Rick Blackburn, Sam Harrell, Carol Lee Hoffman, Elroy Kahanek, Jules Wortman, Bob Heatherly and Bryan Switzer. With the overwhelmingly positive response from the industry heavy crowd at the showcase, it's safe to say you will be hearing alot of Tobin and Lawrence on country radio.

Country songstress Judy Chadwick and her cohort in musical mischief Terry "The Count" Medeiros are hosting a Sunday evening jam night at the Marina East Club (11513 Washington Blvd., Cul-

ver City) near Sawtelle and Washington Blvd. from 8:30 til 1:00 a.m. They invite you to bring your instrument of choice and come on down.

I dropped in on Pam Loe and Hipshot at the new Denim and Diamonds club. Pam and the guys sounded great (Bob Metzger, Jeff Steele, Dave Loe and Brad Swanson) but I still have a problem with the country disco thing. All the best country nightclubs in America have good sized dance floors and all feature live country music. They all supplement the evenings entertainment with DJs spinning radio hits, but D&D's philosophy of "disco is better" still sucks. Come on folks, one night a week of live music? Country music is/was meant to be played in a honky-tonk by honkytonk heroes, not a plastic playpen.

Those who prefer live acoustic music would do well to check out the Western Beat songwriters night at Highland Grounds. On Thursday Nov. 7th, the Western Beat showcase will host new BNA Recording artists the Remingtons. This will be the Remingtons' (Jimmy Griffin of Bread, Richard Mainegra of Cymarron and Rick Yancey of Shylo) first L.A. appearance. Their sound features soaring harmonies and superb songcrafting. BNA Prez Ric Pepin, A&R chief Richard Landis and A&R Manager Jim Della Croce will all be in attendance. Also appearing will be Re Winkler fresh from the Nashville studios, hit songwriter Steve Seskin, songwriter/producer Wendy Waldman and producer/guitarist Brad Parker with Rick Vincent, who may well be Curb Records' next Number One act. Songwriter Collin Raye and producer Jerry Fuller may drop in and play a few as might Michael Smotherman. Highlights from last month's Western Beat included wonderful songs from Jenny Yates, Mark Shark, Margeret Fleming, Sid Griffin, Curbs' Jeffrey Steele, Jan Buckingham, Jim Leslie and Liza Jane Edwards



Bret Michaels and Marq Torien

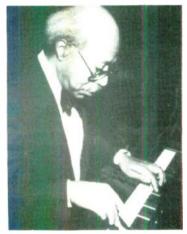


Karen Tobin (center) and Tracy Lawrence (in hat) flank Atlantic/ Nashville Chief Rick Blackburn and staff.



JAZZ

By Scott Yonow



Tommy Flanagan

In my last Nightlife column, I described the music of three alto-saxophonists who had recently appeared in town. This time the focus is on a trio of brilliant pianists: Tommy Flanagan, McCoy Tyner and Mike Garson. Flanagan, one of the top exponents of classic bebop, was in exquisite form during his week-long stay at Catalina's. With strong assistance from bassist George Mraz (whose miraculous bowed solos amazed the crowd) and drumer Larance Marable, Tommy Flanagan showed why bop (now over 45 years old) still sounds magical and timeless. "Tin Tin Deo," "Lament" and "Our Delight" were enjoyable, but best was his medley of "Embrace-able You" and Charlie Parker's line on the same chord structure ("Quasimodo"), particularly his recreation of both of these songs' famous recorded introductions.

McCoy Tyner has been such a

dominant force on post-bop jazz piano for so long that it is easy to take him for granted, at least until one sees him in concert. During his stint at Catalina's, Tyner (backed by the impressive team of bassist Avery Sharpe and drummer Aaron Scott) was typically powerful but also featured complete command of dynamics. Most memorable was a power-house version of "Giant Steps" (which displayed the often overlooked influence of Art Tatum on Tyner), a lengthy "Like Someone In Love" and an unaccompanied "I Should Care."

an unaccompanied "I Should Care."

Although McCoy Tyner has few
peers, Mike Garson's name can be mentioned in the same breath. In a set of virtuoso duets with flutist Jim Walker (his co-leader in Free Flight) at Le Cafe, the pianist displayed his talents in both classical music and jazz. The rapid Walker-Garson unisons are always impressive and on a variety of Garson originals, the duo was in superb form, constantly challenging each other. Whether it be playing the complex "Giant Steps" chord changes over "Sweet Georgia Brown" (a rather humorous idea), whipping through "What Is This Thing Called Love" or interpreting passionate ballads, the music was often stunning. Most remarkable was a duet recreation of a Garson solo that featured eighteen increasingly complex variations on a theme by Paganini, played at a ridiculous tempo. Few other musicians (outside of Eddie Daniels) are so able to jump comfortably between jazz and classical as Mike Garson and Jim Walker, two of the very best.

Upcoming: The legendary pianist-vocalist Ellyn Rucker will be at the Bakery (213-271-9039) Nov. 3 and Lunaria's (213-282-8870) Nov. 8 & 9; don't miss her! Also of interest, Ahmad Jamal will be at Catalina's (through Oct. 27), Julie Kelly sings at the Grand Avenue Bar (Oct. 31) and Pedrini Music (213-283-1932) continues its series of free jazz concerts each Saturday afternoon.

BLACK MUSIC

By Wayne Edwards



Keith Washington clowns around with vocalist Valerie Mayo.

The BMI West Coast Theatre kicked off its new season last month at the Palace in Hollywood. The showcase is very similar in tone and spirit to the rival ASCAP Showcase, which is generally held at the Roxy. Both events give local, unsigned talent the opportunity to perform before an industry audience which, more often than not, includes at least a few A&R executives.

The winners of BMI's season debut was Immature, a trio of prepubescent rappers, who beat out a field of eleven "amateur" acts. Former Atlantic Records vocalist Miki Howard made a special guest appearance. Howard's next project will be on Giant Records. BMI's next showcase is scheduled Sunday, October 27.

On The Road Again: On separate bills, **Keith Washington** and the **Brand New Heavies** tore up Houston, Texas. The Heavies, performing at **Rockefeller's**, played an in-

teresting blend of jazz/funk. There's been no mention of L.A. dates. Washington, on the other hand, is slated to hit the area later this year as he opensfor jazz/pop chanteuse Phyllis Hyman. By the way, it seemed like every other radio spot in Houston was announcing the coming of Luther Vandross.

Add Luther...Nov. 1 has been added as a third and final date to his L.A. Sports Arena concerts. As we told you first, the bill, also scheduled for Oct. 29 and 31, includes Lisa Fischer, Sinbad and Sounds of Blackness.

Just when it seemed the L.A. concert scene was slowing down, Anaheim's Celebrity Theatre is heating up. Upcoming shows at the intimate theatre-in-the-round include the O'Jays, Levert and the Rude Boys (Nov. 17), Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam (Nov. 2), B.B. King, Bobby "Blue" Bland and Ruth Brown (Dec. 27), Zapp, Ohio Players and Lakeside (Nov. 27) and Al Jarreau with Lalah Hathaway (Dec. 13 & 14)

14).
Comedian George Wallace opens for fellow comic Dennis Wolfberg at Pasadena's Raymond Theatre (Nov. 1). The following night, the laughing duo fill the bill at the Ventura Concert Theatre.

Mellow Notes: The **Strand**, a.k.a. ol' faithful, slows down considerably in November. A couple of dates worth noting: the **Dramatics** (Nov. 15 & 16) and **Rose Royce** (Nov. 30). Looking ahead to December: **Branford Marsalis** (Dec. 7), **Terence Blanchard** (Dec. 18) and songstress **Nancy Wilson** (Dec. 27 & 28).

On the many nights with no place to go, rev up the CD player and check out the Brand New Heavies' self-titled debut disc (Delicious Vinyl), James Ingram's The Power of Great Music (Warner Bros.), Gerald Levert's solo debut, Private Line (Atco/East West) and, for those with more adventurous tastes, the sensual sounds of Dori Caymmi's Brasilian Serenata (Qwest).



McCoy Tyner



Immature surrounded by industry types.

CONCERT REVIEWS



Randy Travis

Randy Travis Alan Jackson Tammy Wynette

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

Tammy Wynette is indisputably lovelier and sexier than ever, and she methodically lined up and shot to perfection every tune during her skillful performance recently at the Universal Amphitheatre.

Age has added a new dimension of power to the style of country belting she helped pioneer, and at times she sounded like a controlled hydrogen blast. The effect was stellar, something I had never heard before. She also treated us to a microseminar on songwriting and read some lyrics to a song she had just penned about what it was like to see herself aging after 25 years as a sexy country knockout. She filled in the tiny spaces allotted between songs with wisecracks, anecdotes and bits of philosophy, and when the time came for her official anthem, "Stand By Your Man," many people came to their feet in salute to her. She came across like a fine red-blooded wine, making her two co-stars, Alan Jackson and Randy Travis, sound like they needed to cork it and stay down in the cellar for awhile.

However, the hunk factor was the premier reason the mostly female audience was there. Alan Jackson, who got flustered and blushed at the adoring female hecklers, came across like a shot of 20-20 after Tammy, and it took awhile to get used to his greener honky-tonk style. Tunes like "Blue Blooded Woman And A Redneck Man' set a promising tone, but the effect was lost when Jackson followed ballad with ballad and lacked the wisecrack ability of Ms. Wynette. He seemed to please

the crowd well enough and absolutely beamed during "Walking The Floors Over Me" and "Don't Rock The Juke-

Randy Travis has become a formidable tunesmith, relying on his own proven formulas and techniques which the best songwriters from Broadway to Nashville have used for decades. Ingenious arrangements and tight but simple lyric and melody lines have worked for Travis, who looks more like an insurance agent than a country

Looks notwithstanding, his audience is true, staying with him throughout his lengthy set, which included mush classics like "I Told You So," "Points Of Light" and "On The Other Hand." His roots are traditional, and his ability to hit those low notes and vibrate the seats makes him sound almost as old as those tried and true traditions.

While Jackson stood molded to his mic and guitar, and Tammy slinked, strutted and parked like a picture on a stool, Travis kind of moseyed around the stage. It was an elaborate set which appeared to be created by the same masterminds who designed sets for Ricky Ricardo, Lawrence Welk and probably Wayne Newton. Less than halfway through his set, Travis humbly thanked his record company, Warner Bros., for their support. Most of the show was nicely peppered with songs of mixed tempos, making his set seem more even than Jackson's.

Travis' grand finale, a rousing version of "Dixie," sung milkingly slow and harnessed with the unfurling of a mammoth Stars And Stripes in the background, was a bit much for me personally, but utterly spiritual for –Karen Orsi Travis' crowd.

Crowded House

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

With the addition of new member Tim Finn, Crowded House's performance was a tad tamer than in the past (drummer Paul Hester actually spent more time playing than clowning around and cracking his very silly, very British jokes).

However, whatever they may have lost in silliness, they more than made up for with improved and richer vocal harmonies: not to mention, vocalist Neil Finn's instrumental duties were relived a bit by the elder Finn (who, like his brother, played acoustic guitar and piano), which gave Neil added mobility. Additionally, and probably the best part of this new addition, was that the band was able to pull out some old, classic Split Enz tunes, which certainly seemed to delight the audience.

Dressed in color coordinated attire, Crowded House opened with the Beatle-esque "It's Only Natural" from their third album, Woodface. As usual, the stage was decorated from one end to the other with artwork by bassist Nick Seymour. For the first half of their two-hour performance, they relied heavily on material from their selftitled debut album, including "Now We're Getting Somewhere" and "World Where We Live." During the second half, the band loosened-up and performed a good deal of the material from Woodface. Mr. Lounge Lizard himself. Tim Finn, was the featured vocalist on "All I Ask" and drummer Hester had his day-in-the-sun as he sang the lead vocal on "Italian Plastic." After being brought back for a third encore, the band performed their biggest hit to date "Don't Dream It's Over." which was the perfect ending for an exquisite evening. –Pat Lewis



EMF at the Palladium



Neil Finn of Crowded House

EMF

Hollywood Palladium Hollywood

When a band like EMF gets signed to a major label record deal after only a handful of gigs, it tends to foster a certain kind of cynicism—and for good reason. This type of record company impulse shopping almost always signals the arrival of, say, the next Bay City Rollers.

In short, quality bands pay dues. But EMF is proving an exception to this usually reliable rule. At its Hollywood Palladium coming out gig, the Epson Mad Funkers played with the type of robust spirit and musical taut-

ness that would have knocked the Rollers all the way to Bay City and back. It's not often that you find a dance-rock band that can deliver the goods with this kind of precision, energy and drama. When this young unit hit its stride, you had no choice but to

EMF launched its Palladium dance party with the same one-two salvo that opens its recent debut album, Schubert Dip. "Children" and "Long Summer Days" were both served up with near punkish vigor. Unlike more traditional contemporary dance music acts, EMF wasn't weighted down by mechanical rhythms and a prefabricated air, despite its use of samples. The tightly wound instrumental thrust (bass-guitar-drum) kept the music moving in a spontaneous funk-hip hop-rock fusion.

In other words, what EMF plays is dance music for rockers; though hits like "Unbelievable" have been embraced by certain factions of the Club MTV crowd, the quintet is more suited to the sweaty and smokey ambiance

of a rock & roll club.

The major hitch in EMF's live program was the lack of enough quality material to sustain a full show. But EMF's understandably thin song selection was unnecessarily underscored by the group's poor sense of song sequencing. In a severe bit of miscalculation, the band stacked its most potent songs in the concert's first 25 minutes. This made for a fabulous start, but a relatively lazy and anticlimactic finish.

Pop music is a constant process of proving one's self. But as rock & roll freshmen go, EMF clearly belongs at the head of its class. - Jon Matsumoto



Where Music & Hair Meet

portfolio melrose

A Private Hair Saloon For You Specializing in Long Hair and getting you there. Committed to Quality

WHAT'S YOUR BUDGET SPECIAL: Trims \$20 - \$45 1 Week Only!

(213) 653-3462

CUSTOM

GOLD RECOR

AUTHENTIC

Framed with your name and your song. **\$9095**

A great gift for your favorite musician. Call for a free brochure

818-709-5140



PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

Come see our new location on Burbank Blvd. in Burbank

MCI JH 24 (2 in.) 24 & 16 Track Harrison 3624 Console with Allison Automation DAT 3900 · Nacamichi Decks MCI 110 B-2 • 30 & 15 ips 2 track 604E • NS10's • Tannoy Lexicon 300 • PCM 70 & 60 LXP15 • SPX 900 • Tube Mics Orban Parametrics • DBX 166 & 161 De-esser • Urei 1176 • BB 822 Aphex B & C · Gates · Yamaha C-3 M1 · S 1000 · Mac SE30 Computer



Cash Discount Rates

24 TRACK \$45/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$40/HR 16-TRACK (2") \$40/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$35/HR

(818) 842-5506

Experienced Engineer Incl.



Meredith Day PHOTOGRAPHY

North Hollywood

8 1 8 • 5 0 6 • 7 4 6 6

Take Your First Step

Toward A Career

In The Music

Business





NOMINEE 1989 & 1990 OUTSTANDING INSTITUTIONAL ACHIEVEMENT RECORDING SCHOOL/PROGRAM

RECORDING ARTS

TREBAS

INSTITUTE

OF

- · Highly selective, two-year training program
- Four campuses throughout North America
- · Current theory mixed with practical hands-on training
- · Modern state-of-the-art 24-track recording studios
- · All classes taught by qualified, working professionals
- · Job placement assistance
- · Financial assistance available
- Fully accredited by ACCET

CALL FOR A PERSONAL INTERVIEW

CALL (213) 467-6800

Seminar starts at 7:30 p.m.

6464 Sunset Bl., Penthouse Hollywood, California 90028



BRANAM'S FOX RUN STUDIOS

- NEVE VR 60 w/Flying Foders
- Spacious Control Room
- 1500 Sq. Ft. Live Room
- ISO Booths

RECORDERS

- 2 X Otori MTR 9011 Multi Trock
- Otori MTR 12 1/2"
- PANASONIC 3500 DAT
- AKAI GX-912 Cassette Decks

SYNCHRONIZERS

- Adoms/Smith 2600
- Adoms/Smith Zeto 3
- Automated Effects w/Recall

(818) 898-3830

REVERBS

- 2 X Lexicon 480L w/SME
- AMS RMX 16
- Lexicon PCM/70
- Yomaha SPX 1000 and SPX 90's

MONITORS

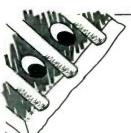
- Tad System NS10M
- Tefed Control Room

OUTBOARD GEAR

 Extensive orray of Signal Processors including Aphex - AMS - BASE - Eventide -Lexicon - Roland - Simon Systems -TC Electronic - Teletronics - Yomaho 360 Systems

Large Microphone Selection

An Oasis of Art and Technology, Superior Design, Performance, and Value



ORDI & Production

213 / 221-5006

Cell Beak Proderious

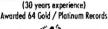
by the hour W/ P.A. & Storage wenty Four Hour

SPECIAL Drum Rooms ш

PHOTO SESSION Make-up included LIMITED TIME OFFER 20 yrs • Licensed • 7 Days **CALL NOW!**

(213) 871-1606 (818) 792-3075 Corner of Hollywood & Vine

LICENSED—INSURED—BONDED RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE





Obtaining a major record deal

- no presentation
- ng a major distribution deci Developing your new record label
- tion-marketing-distribe

213 / 461-0757

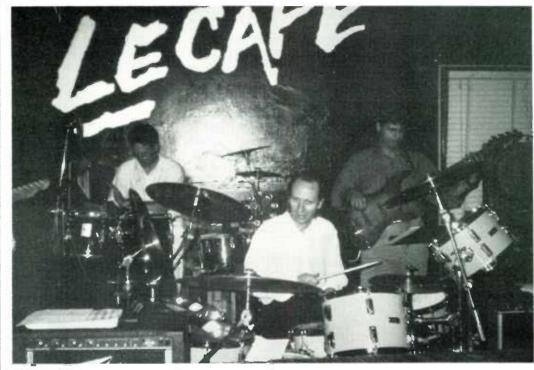
THE MOST **POWERFUL SCALES** IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes for sound advice (213) 203-9979

TCLUB REVIEWS



Chet McCracken: An entertaining veteran.

Chet McCracken

Le Cafe Sherman Oaks

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

□ Contact: Chet: (818) 888-6687 The Players: Chet McCracken, drums, Midi-mallets; Chris Pinnick, guitar; Ben Armantano, keyboards: Mitch Reilly, saxophones; Lynn Keller, bass; Tim Pollin, percussion.

Material: McCracken's original tunes fall perfectly between the lighter sounds of pop/jazz and the more adventurous energy of electric fusion. Being a skinmaster, he favors percussive statements (the raucous "Willy's Groove"), but he also led his powerful ensemble into the tropical forests of "Jamaican Jump" and into a southern bluegrass mode with the funky country of "Kentucky." The band mellowed into romance on Reilly's compositions, "Cool Autumn Winds," but it was clear throughout fourteen-tune set that McCracken's soul lay in the frisky fun of the schizo-funk of "Pair Of Diddles." The three songs he did on mallets, however, broke the momentum and seemed experimental and were, for the most part, uninvolving. ☐ Musicianship: McCracken's a vet (he's toured with the Doobies), and he's been playing with most of these cats on the club scene for quite some time. As a result, his band is seamless and set on fun for fun's sake. Pinnick, McCracken's musical soul mate, stood out from the others with some absolutely astonishing guitar runs, but Reilly provided the soulful, cooler moments with a rich alto sound on softer numbers like "Velvet

☐ Performance: McCracken and company put on one of the more frolicsome instrumental shows in town, and this was no exception; though they got a bit loud for the small room once in awhile and seemed a bit cramped for space. McCracken's real strength as a performer is the fact that he lets his band share the load-no overbearing or super-extended drum solos marred the mostly fine melodies, yet his skinning (and high-hat brushes) were interesting to watch. Sometimes less is more, and McCracken is a master who knows how to modulate.

☐ Summary: Chet can do it all, and I was most impressed with his and Pinnick's daring, wild yet ultimately accessible compositions. Though he is a skilled player on the mallets, McCracken would be wise to trim his set and stick to the skins.

-Jonathan Widran

Chapterhouse

The Whisky West Hollywood **2** 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 **10**

□ Contact: RCA Records: (213) 468-4123

☐ The Players: Andrew Sherriff, vocals and guitar; Stephen Patman, vocals and guitar; Simon Rowe, guitar; Russell Barrett, bass; Ashley Bates, drums

□ Material: Dull, droning, dreary Cocteau Twins rip-offs, with weak, wishy-washy wispy vocals. If not for the spastic guitar interludes, a feeble attempt to incorporate a J&M Train or Hüsker Dü sonic sound that popped up in every other song, the

music might have needed a toe tag to help the audience differentiate between the numerous shades of gray. The one variation on this stale Euro-trash theme was an exact duplication of (and they are definitely included in said theme) an EMF song, which ended up sounding just as derivative and mundane as the rest of the set. If this schizophrenic band is actually going for an Eno/ambient sound—which I sincerely doubt maybe they should quit trying to match the flavor of the day and come up with their own.

☐ Musicianship: Not a whole lot to talk about here. The three guitarists displayed an incredible talent for strumming one chord over and over for a short period, then moving their fingers just enough to make it look like it really made a difference. Occasionally, one of these virtuosos would string together a few bars and chords and actually make some real music, with looks of amazement from themselves and the others. The drummer's biggest challenge seemed to be keeping up with the prerecorded music or filling in a missing cymbal hit. The best comment I could make on the vocals would be: If you can't sing, whisper real loud and get lost in the mix, people might believe you're trying to be subtle.

Performance: These young chaps had all of the charisma of Pat Sajak on a really good night. Alternating between comatose and lethargic, Chapterhouse appeared to have left their personalities at home, maybe to boldly display their inventive and highly unique music without the benefit of useless props or crutches. They did spring into life, using zany, gyrating, heavy metal histrionics, when the neat-o guitar

CLUB REVIEWS



Blaquera: Needs good material.

crunch segments kicked in, but most of the night they were as listless as the music.

Summary: The only reasonable acquittal for this band would be that they were the lucky winners of a contest in England called "You too can be a groovy rock star!" The carefully chosen beneficiaries were photographed, interviewed, wined and dined and treated like real important public personalities. Then they got to go out on the road and "play" songs from an already made album; with the best aspect being they could learn to play their instruments as they toured. Sorry gents, be it a contest or just plain ineptness, bands like Chapterhouse are better off not playing live at all and letting MTV and radio proliferate their ficnumber. Despite its all-too-familiar storyline detailing a communication problem that exists between a man and a women, the song manages to score high because it possesses an insistent hook that won't let up. Blaquera's choice of four covers is really what ranks her set, in part, as above-average concert fare. The cover choices included "I Can't Stand The Rain," "Rescue Me" and "Wild

Thing" with a few snippets of a Led Zeppelin song thrown in for good measure. On Lone Justice's "Ways To Be Wicked," Blaquera eerily conjures up the ghost of Maria McKee. Musicianship: Blaquera is a talented, versatile band. Unfortunately, they had the formidable task of trying to transform some of the lesser material into something more memorable and involving to the listener. They breathed life into many of the songs, turning in hot instrumental jams. The band demonstrated much enthusiasm, spicing up the arrangements, literally smiling from ear to ear and playing their hearts out.

 Performance: Jordan Blaquera, the petite and sassy songstress, has an undeniable stage presence and really knows how to work an audience. She has much vocal prowess, reaching high notes aplenty. When Blaquera performed cover material, the full extent of her powers as a gifted entertainer seemed also realized. This spunky pixie of a gal danced up a storm and confidently strutted around the stage like she was born to be there. However, when it came to singing her own material, the thrill, so to speak, was gone. Even her vocals lost their power to be compelling and dynamic. At times, it sounded as though Blaquera was singing too close to the microphone and in a low register that rarely var-

☐ Summary: Very often, like many of the bands playing the club circuit in Los Angeles, Blaquera is technically proficient. However, just like most of these bands, they lack good, imaginative material that sets them apart from the rest of the pack.

-Harriet Kaplan







WIAKTY IKWIN
VOCALIST/SONGWRITER
FROM AUSTRALIA
SEEKING PROFESSIONAL
REPRESENTATION AND
LABEL DEAL
(818) 509-7743



Blaquera

At My Place Santa Monica

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

☐ Contact: John Trujillo: (213) 832-0896

☐ The Players: Jordan Blaquera, lead vocals; Gary Burk, guitar, backing vocals; Jesse Jay, bass, backing vocals; Curt Anderson, drums; John Trujillo, keyboards; Tanya Robinson, percussions, backing vocals; Bob Talavera, saxophone, percussion.

Material: User-friendly pop/rock songs rendered in a Pat Benatar vein with bent toward some colorful, quirky stylistic flourishes here and there, that at times, keep the tunes from sounding too commercial. Of the eleven original songs performed, "Break The Silence" was the standout



Chapterhouse: Wishy washy and wispy.



LOREDANA Photographer (213) 654-1983



TOURDED CARE CAREATERS

T-SHIRTS, CAPS, SWEATERS
POSTERS, BUTTONS

(213) 349-0604 SPECIAL RATES FOR UNSIGNED BANDS

PHONE SALES WANTED: EXPERIENCED SALES PHONE REPS

If you know how to close deals & build rapport with customers, this job is a groove. Sell music products to stores across the nation.

Must be enthusiastic.

Ask for Rich (818) 830-2380

BERLIN SYNTHESIST David Diamond

is available to songwriters in need of a properly arranged, produced and recorded demo.

Full MIDI equipped recording environment.

Also available for session sequencing / programming and playing.

213.660.0245

PRO MANAGER

STAR QUALITY
RECORDING ACTS

for major record deal. Have it all. Send tapes, press kit, SASE to: P.O. Box 19338 Encino, CA 91416

CLUB REVIEWS



Cobalt Bloo: Consummate pros.

Cobalt Bloo

At My Place Santa Monica

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 • 9 10

☐ Contact: Sabrina Buchanek: (213) 822-5796

The Players: Bret Levick, vocals; Paul Gregory, keyboards, vocals; Steve Farr, bass; Dirk Price, guitar; Greg Gonzales, drums; Cristobal Granados, percussion; Lisa Castle and Jennifer Mathious, backing vocals; Hugh Levick and Lon Price (Billy Vera and the Beaters), guest

saxophone players.

Material: Cobalt Bloo is a bluesbased rock band with tunes that are fresh, intriguing, and powerful. Levick's lyrics come with a definite bite, digging into socio-political problems and the dynamics of relationships. The music is sultry, aggressive, and is packaged in a variety of tight and catchy rhythms. First-rate songs like "Far Cry", "Heather's Arrest," "Welcome To The Real World," and "Last Desperate Rose," will undoubtedly show up on your FM dial sometime in the near future.



Cowsills: Sign these guys now!

☐ Musicianship: Although the band is full of great musicians, ego seems to take a back seat. Each player sticks to the program. Price's guitar solos cut right to the edge, and are not overbearing. Levick's soulful voice is unique and often times dramatic.

Performance: I saw Cobalt Bloo the night they debuted back in November, 1990, and I've seen two shows since then. This latest was the best. The set, a 60-minute "greatest hits" offering, left little to be desired. This band has it all and they displayed it well. Plenty of rhythmic hooks balanced with insightful lyrics, delivered by the consummate lead man, Levick, who really displayed his vocal versatility going from the ballad "Last Desperate Rose," accompanied only by keyboard and sax to the full-on band jam of "Far

☑ Summary: The only shortcoming of this band is the lack of a record contract. Although record companies have been showing up to their gigs, they're probably waiting for the band to complete their demo tape, which they are putting the finishing touches on. Hopefully, they'll be able to capture their magic on a viable/ sellable product...stay tuned.

—Paul Kaminski

Cowsills

Club Lingerie Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 3 9 10

☐ Contact: Rob Joyce: (818) 788-

☐ The Players: Bob Cowsill, rhythm/lead guitar and vocals; Susan Cowsill, rhythm guitar and vocals; Paul Cowsill, keyboards and vocals; John Cowsill, drums and vocals; Robby Scharf, bass.

☐ Material: Ranging from potent pop, to country pop, to straight up rock & roll, the set was filled with excellent little ditties that entertained and enlightened. The best moments came with Bob Cowsill on lead vocals (he shares the chores mainly with sister Susan), his Robin Zander echoings filled with both power and passion. Far and away the best cut of the evening, "I Want To Rescue", sounded better than any pop song I've heard on radio in quite awhile; both times it was played. On the flip side, the more country influenced numbers seemed out of place and didn't pack the punch of the aforementioned tunes.

Musicianship: You'd think that family ties or obligations would weaken the gentility of a group when choosing their musicians, but this is definitely not the case with the Cowsills. From the guitar playing of Susan and Bob, to the keyboards of brother Paul, the instrumentation was commendably proficient. The undeniable standout though was John Cowsill on drums; his percussive techniques and infectious energy brought the level of the performance to laudable heights. Certainly not to be overlooked was the harmonizing between two, three and sometimes all four siblings; and the two a capella numbers during the encore were excellent.

Performance: I went into the evening expecting to see a bunch of fossils playing dated music and embarrassing themselves. What I experienced was a vibrant group of polished musicians playing finely crafted pop tunes with strength and conviction. If audience response is any indicator, the show was highly entertaining and left the crowd beaging for more. I will say that as far as in between song banter goes, the Cowsills won't be asked to quest host VH1 anytime soon, and open mic night at the Comedy Store is definitely a bad idea.

☐ Summary: Regardless of the past, the Cowsills are, right now, one of the best pop groups out on the market. —Jjet

CLUB REVIEWS





Sykotik Sinfoney

The Roxy West Hollywood ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ❖ ⑨ ⑩

Contact: Bret Hartman: (213) 850-7673

☐ The Players: Zoid Zweetie, vocals, keyboards; Crusty Udder, vocals, guitar; Stanky Poozle, lead guitar, Petrifilo, bass; Rev. Illrad, drums.

☑ Material: These rather demented fellows specialize in hard-edged, overthe-top, cartoon-funk. Fans of Parliament-Funkadelic, Anthrax, Kid Creole, and Zoogz Rift could all find something to like in this band's frenetic sound. Songs like "Mr. Cool" and "Stupid" are presented with a wickedly adolescent mirth reminiscent of Mad's finest moments.

Musicianship: One might suspect that a band wrapping itself in schtick would be covering something up in the abilities department, but all these guys have monster chops. Rev. Illrad and Petrifilo put together a gigantic, propulsive beat that keeps the energy high even on the lyrically weaker tunes ("Posers"). Stanky Poozle confidently shreds, hammers and thrashes his lead guitar. Even the vocals, as jokeladen as they are, demonstrate serious power. Zoid Zweetie rapped, bellowed and crooned in a manner that brought to mind the phrase 'Star Search on mushrooms'.

Q Performance: In the proud tradition of vaudeville revues, bad carnivals, and disturbing freak shows, these boys entertain. Crusty Udder took the stage in a cow suit topped with a Mexican wrestling mask and kabuki frightwig. Rev. Illrad was in devil garb, Poozle in a nun's habit, and Zoid was a cross between a mutant rat and a Social Studies teacher. Petrifilo was the requisite two-headed clown. Dance routines, gag props, balloon tricks, penis jokes and a one-man Main Street Electrical Parade all contributed to a refreshingly twisted night of yuks.

☑ Summary: Armed with low-brow pretensions and heavy sound, these guys should soon be setting the industry standard for the burgeoning subgenre of goof-rock. Their appeal is a matter of taste, or tastelessness, but they did manage to win over a fairly skeptical late-night crowd at the Roxy. If the idea of a John Waters movie with a Mothers of Invention soundtrack excites you, Sykotik Sinfoney should be a good night out.

--- C. Crisafulli

Let's Talk About Girls

Gaslight Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

☐ Contact: Debby Russell: (213) 463-2453

☐ The Players: Barry Holdship, vocals/guitar; Barrett Tagliarino, guitar; Jeremy Cohen, bass; Sherri McGee, drums.

☐ Material: Let's Talk About Girls embraces the traditions of passionate rock & roll to drive one of the best, straightforward, hard-rocking machines the city has to offer. Like all good L.A. bands, L-Tag hails from somewhere else—in this case Detroit-and shares much of the subtle humor and accelerator rifling characteristic of most Motor City music. "Dogs N' Suds" was drenched with self-effacing, heavy metal mockery, while "When The Bomb Falls Baby, I Wanna Be With You" detonated the ultimate parable on explosive relationships. But vocalist Barry Holdship tempered his witticisms with the moodier ruminations of "Where To From Here" and "Don't Say What's Behind Me," that offered expressive thoughts on the inner struggles of aging and compla-

Musicianship:L-Tagembodies the sounds of the past four decades, while exploring the amplified possibilities of delivering roots rock with a metallic Nineties edge. As a result, covers of

Buddy Holly's "Love's Made A Fool Of You" and Patti Smith's "Free Money" provided a new perspective on a past era of simple, yet superior songwriting. But the band never fossilizes itself and instead offers a tight, pseudo-alternative, alternative for those fed-up with the pouting postures of musical posterboys. "Harvest Of Shame," which recalled early Blue Oyster Cult circa Secret Treaties had guitarist Barrett Tagliarino bouncing astrological notes off the Gaslight's low-beam ceiling, while the rhythm section kept the music chugging along at a grungier pace, to create an interesting juxtaposition of sounds. (Dwarfed by her drums, Sherri McGhee was nonetheless a powerful presence behind the

☐ Performance: There's something Metallica-like in the studied professionalism of L-Tag's playing. No, there's not any extended sledgehammer rifling, but the band locks in the listener with the eerie precision of its playing. Holdship maintains a refreshingly sincere presence that allows, and even invites the listener to share in the emotions of the music. It's their simple yet honest approach, in a day of frilly glamour, that makes the band such a find.

☐ Summary: Let's see... witty, insightful music that mixes catchy hooks and adrenalin tempos...Quite a gimmick.



BAND & HEADSHOTS
Paul Norman
213-392-1421







KABA - SONY - MCI - APHEX - NAKAMICHI - DOLBY R-DAT, DIGITAL 8 30 IPS MASTER PLAYBACK MASTERING - DUPLICATION - PEAL TIME HIGH SPEED - LABELING - PACKAGING SATISFACTION GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN!

Ouplicators, Inc. 9525 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 882-5210

- CASSETTE SPECIALISTS SINCE 1968

DISC REVIEWS



Metallica

Metallica Elektra





Stevie Nicks

Timespace Modern/Atlantic

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

Richie Cole, Donna Summer and Ramsey Lewis.

Producer: Bob Rock

Top Cuts: "The Unforgiven," "Sad

But True," "Through The Never." ☐ Summary: No band explores spiritual isolation to this extreme. The album captures the pain/pleasure of being alive, with words and music that represent our personal frustrations and insecurities. Bob Rock has captured the band's truest sound yet, while also capturing Hetfield's most passionate vocal performance. The album also signals the emergence of bassist Newsted, who's finally out from the shadow of the late Cliff Burton. Hopefully this statement of defiance will force the mainstream to consider their individulaity in ways other than -Scott Schalin their wardrobe

☐ Producer: Various ☐ Top Cuts: "Edge Of Seventeen," "Stop Draggin' My Heart Around."

Summary: This is a fine summary of Nicks' mostly successful solo career, and great tunes like "Leather And Lace" and "Edge Of Seventeen" show the distinctive, nasal-voiced Fleetwood Mac singer can be an effective songwriter on occasion. The contributions of Tom Petty and Heartbreaker Mike Campbell have helped her immeasurably, and even her new material (including a Bon Jovi tune and an ode to the Gulf War) is interesting and sincere. As a whole, however, the LP is a bit erratic-like the enigmatic songstress herself.

-Jonathan Widran



Bob Seger

The Fire Inside

☐ Producer: Various ☐ Top Cuts: "The Fire Inside," "New Coat Of Paint," "The Mountain."

☐ Summary: A hearty welcome back from heartland rock's native son, this engaging fire falls somewhere in between the driving energy of Live Bullet and the laid back imagery of Against The Wind. Though the title track shows Seger's still a dead-on songwriter, he wisely complements his own material with three outside contributions, two of them gems by Tom Waits. The ballads are pleasant, but the rock and blues passion is what makes this collection shine. Guest musicians Joe Walsh and Bruce Hornsby add to the fun.

-Jonathan Widran

☐ Producer: Mike Mainieri ☐ Top Cuts: "Ruffled Feathers," "Rhythm Spirits."

Summary: The finger-pluckin' ex-Police man takes another exciting turn into the pop/fusion world, exceeding his previous solo work with more inventive electric lines and a more melodic approach. Said approach, which includes the softening effects of keyboardists Eliane Elias and Mitchel Forman, should make this collection accessible to Summers' pop fans. He does just fine as a composer, but it's his playing which will impress even the most discriminating guitar freaks out there. And extra kudos for not bowing to the token vocal mentality.

–Jonathan Widran



Andy Summers

World Gone Strange Private

1 2 3 4 5 6 3 8 9 10

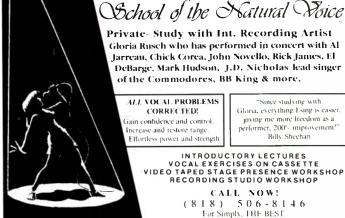
John Novello's **Contemporary Keyboardist Course** Private study with international recording artist John Novello poser, author of the critically acclaimed manual "The Contemporary Keyboardist" considered to be the bible of contemporary keyboard playing. John has worked with such notables as Chick Corea, Mark Isham, Edgar Winter, Manhattan Transfer,

> It's a no-crap, straight ahead approach." "The Contemporary Keyboardist should be near the top of every method book list." Keyboard Magazine

My organized approach to contemporary keyboard playing covers everything you'll need to be an active working professional. You name it, it's covered technique, improvisation, harmony, voicings, rhythm, songwriting, career advice! John Novello

Call now for more into on lessons, career consultations, and introductory seminars. 10% off first lesson with this ad! 818-506-0236

MasterCard/Visa Beginners/Intermediate/Advanced



Gloria Rusch who has performed in concert with Al

Jarreau, Chick Corea, John Novello, Rick James, El DeBarge, Mark Hudson, J.D. Nicholas lead singer of the Commodores, BB King & more.

41.1. VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED! Gain confidence and control

Increase and restore range. Effortless power and strength.

"Since studying with Gloria, everything I sing is easier giving me more freedom as a performer, 200% improvement? Billy Sheehan

INTRODUCTORY LECTURES
VOCAL EXERCISES ON CASSETTE
VIDEO TAPED STAGE PRESENCE WORKSHOP
RECORDING STUDIO WORKSHOP

CALL NOW! (818) 506-8146 For Simply, THE BEST

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

□ ONE YEAR \$40 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50 ☐ TWO YEARS \$65

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

(50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60

NAME:

(Please Print)

ADDRESS:

STATE:_

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

UNITED PUBLISHER'S

Song writers, Producers and Musicians here is your opportunity to have your songs reviewed and placed.

United Publisher's Review is a select group of present and former top executives in the Publishing and Recording industries united to review and place your songs based on their marketability in today's recording industry. The cost to you is \$10.00 per composition, limit 2 songs per tape. Please send cassettes and lyric sheets to:

United Publisher's Review

16161 Ventura Blvd., Suite 882 Encino, CA 91436

Additional Info: 1 - (800) 750-SONG Limit two songs per cassette

SINGERS
GUITARISTS
BASSISTS
KEYBOARDISTS
& DRUMMERS

\$300 to \$800 WEEKLY

- Work mornings only
- Hourly PLUS commission
 - Exciting Sales Program

Call today to find out how you can make full-time money for part-time work!

(818) 996-2620 7AM-1PM

SYTES • SYTES • SYTES • SYTES



P.O. Box 3127 • Tempe, AZ 85280

ES • SALES • SALES • SALES • SALES • SALES

Registration	
Name	
Company	
Title	
Address	
City /Street / ZIP	
Phone	
FAX	
☐ Enclosed is my check / money order for	s
Please bill my credit card for	s
□ VISA □ Mastercard □ American Expr	ess
Name on card	
Credit card #	
Exp date	
Signature	
Please send me a band showcase application	

24 trk Studio & Production NON-STOP TRUGGLING ARTIST SPECIAL STRUGGLING ARTIST SPECIAL

\$35/hr includes:

- State-of-the-Art Equipment
- Great Recording Atmosphere
- Experienced Pro Engineer to Help Your Recording Come Alive!!
- · MCI Room · Lexicon · AKG · T.C. · Yamaha · Atari · IBM
- · Sampling Video Lockup · Automation · Midi & More!
- Full Production Pro Engineers Midi Programmers • Proteus • Rentals • M3R

(818) 891-1030

An atmosphere of fun. A climate of discovery.

NOVEMBER 7-10, TEMPE, ARIZONA

Call it a working vacation: Three days of seminars and workshops with some of the music industry's top people.

Three nights of music showcases featuring 250 of the hotest new groups and solo acts from Tempe, Phoenix, Tucson, Houston, Austin, Hollywood, Nashville, NYC, Paris and other cities in the U.S. and around the world.

When the rest of the country catches a chill, the action in Arizona heats up.

Don't miss this excellent opportunity to see (and be seen), hear and learn

Register Now!
Register prior to September 1 \$95.00
September 1- October 15 \$125.00
October 16- November 1 \$125.00
Late registration... \$145.00
GROUP RATES: 50% off graps of 10 or more, prior to November 1
Use the coupon to register.

Mail to:



P.O. Box 3127 • Tempe, AZ 85280 Or phone: 602-966-9595 • FAX 602-966-9594

SALES



MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as seeking work and are not constitued as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailling promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line in-forming us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls please.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

AL'S BAR
305 S. Hewitt St., Downtown Los Angeles, CA
90013
Contact: Lizzy, (213) 687-3558.
Type of Music: Original, unique. Experimental
only,
Club Capacity: 176
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes

Lighting: Yes Audition: "No Talent Night" every Thursday and/or send cassette, etc. Pay: Percent of door. No guarantees.

CENTRAL

CENTRAL
8852 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Lynda Knorr (213) 652-1203
Type of Music: R&B, rock, pop
Club Capacity: 120
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Audition: Send package to club: Attn. Becky Pay: Negotiable.

COFFEE EMPORIUM

4125 Glencoe Ave, Marina Del Rey, Ca 90292. Contact: Eric Hunt, (213) 391-2594. Type Of Music: 2 & 3 piece jazz bands & solo/

combo acoustic guitar. Stage Capcity: 3 or 4. Club Capcity: 50

PA: No

Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & bio.

Pay: Negotiable.

HENNESSEY'S TAVERN

8 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA, 90254 Contact: Billy (213) 376-9833, Mon 12-6, Thurs-

Contact: Billy (213) 376-9833, Mon 12-6, Thurs-Fri, 12-10pm. Type Of Music: Rock, R&B, reggae, blues, oldies. Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: 2 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes
Audition: Call & or mail promo package to: The LightHouse Cafe, 30 Pier Ave. Hermosa Beach, CA 90277.

IGUANA CAFE

10943 Camarillo St., North Hollywood, CA. Contact: Tom, can leave message on machine,

(818) 763-7735. Type Of Music: Original, soft rock, jazz, folk,

poetry. Club Capacity: 55

Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes Piano: Yes

Lighting: No Audition: Open Mic Night Sundays at 7:00. Pay: Negotiable,

LA VE LEE RESTAURANT

LA VE LEE RESTAURANT
12514 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Ca 91604.
Contact: Susan., (213) 652-6821.
Type Of Music: Jazz & blues. Tuesday night jam sessions.
Club Capacity: 90
Stage Capcity: 7 piece
PA: Yes, full

Pay: Negotiable.

Audition: Just come down on Tuesdays & see

MADAME WONG'S WEST 2900

MAJAME WONG 5 WED: 12900
2900 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403
Contact: Lisa Rose or Alan Yee, (213) 828-4444
Type of Music: All Styles.
Club Capacity: 800
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yee

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape & photos to above-men-tioned address. No calls. Pay: Negotiable.

THE MINT LOUNGE

THE MINT LOUNGE
6010 W. Pico Blvd, Los Angeles. CA 90035.
Contact: Jed. (213) 937-9630.
Type of Music: Authentic blues & jazz.
Club Capeity: 70-100
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send tape & promo package/contact

Pay: Percentage of door/no guarantees.

NITE ROCK CLUB CAFE
7179 Foothill Blvd.. Tujunga, CA 91042
Contact: Brent Hunsaker, (818) 896-6495.
Type Of Music: All styles.
Club Capacity: 440
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes -house soundman.
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call Brent &/or send promo to above address.

address

Pay: Negotiable.

NOMADS 11784 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90064 Type of Music: Original, all styles Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 10-15 P.A. Yes

Lighting: Yes Aditions: Send demo to: Nomads, 520 Washi glon, Ste #348, M.D.R. Ca. 90292. No calls Please.

Pay: Negotiable

NUCLEUS NUANCE 7267 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles. CA 90046 Contact: Susan DuBoise, (213) 652-6821. Type OI Musfc: Jazz, Blues, Monday night jam

Club Capacity: 150 Stage Capacity: 6 P.A.: Yes

P.A.: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: Yamaha Baby grand. Audition: Send tape to club care of Susan. Pay: Negotiable.

PORK CHOP BROWNS
3600 Highland Ave., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
Contact: Debbie

Type Of Music: Rock dance, alternative, original- no heavy metal.

Club Capacity: 200

Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Audition: Send tape & photo to above address. Pay: Negotiable.

SAUSALITO SOUTH

3280 Sepulveda, Manhattan Beach, CA. 90266 Contact: Call the club (213) 546-4507 Type of Music: R&B, Contemporary and Pop

Jazz and Blues. Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes - acoustic
Audition: Send tape and bio to the club.

Pay: Negotiable.

3RD STREET PUB AND GRILL 1240 3rd St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90401 Contact: John Stapleton Type of Music: Acoustic acts, blues, jazz, folk,

unplugged rock acts. Club Capacity: 120 Stage Capacity: 5 P.A.: Yes

P.A. Tes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Open mic Wednesday nights starting at 8:00, or send tape to club, Attn: John Stapleton Pay: Negotiable

TRANCAS ROADHOUSE

30765 Pacific Coast Hiway, Malibu, Ca. Contact: Mark Friedman (213) 271-7892 Type of Music: R&R, alternative, R&B, jazz,

blues, reggae. Club Capacity: 700 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape-promo pkg. to above ad-

dress.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE WHISKY

8901 Sunset, Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069 Contact: Louie the Lip (213) 652-4202 Type of Music: All original, Heavy Metal, Pop. Funk.

Funk, Club Capacity: 400 Stage Capacity: 8-10 PA: Yes

Audition: Call or mail tape/promo pkg. to above

address.
Pay: Negotioable: Must pre-sell tickets.

ORANGE COUNTY

THE COACH HOUSE

33157 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675 Contact: Ken Phebus (714) 496-8927

Club Capacity: 350 Stage Capacity: 8-15 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call for info.

Pay: Negotiable.

JEZEBEL'S
125 N. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 90028
Contact: John Schultz (714) 522-8256
Type of Music: R&R, metal, original rock.
Club Capacity: 368
Stage Capacity: 5-10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for booking.
Pay: Negotiable.

MARQUEE 7000 Garden Grove Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683.

92683. Contact: Randy Noteboom, (714) 891-1971. Type Of Music: Loud, long haired rock n° roll. Capacity: 452 Stage Capacity: 12 PA; Yes

PA: Tes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape, bio. Pay: Negotiable.

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offer-Miscellany ads are free to Dusinesses offer-ing part or full-time employment or intern-ships for music industry positons ONLY. To place your Miscellany ad—mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. Please call when you wish your ad to be canceled.

INTERN/ASSISTANT needed to screen new music, and assist radio personality on & off the air. Some phones, clerical, and light typing helpful. No pay. Great experience. (213) 655-7781. CARAVAN PRODUCTIONS seeks enthusias-

CARAVAN PRODUCTIONS seeks enthusiastic, experienced engineer with Clientele. High quality 1"16 track studio. Send resume and tape to: Caravan Productions, 15419 Dickens st. Sherman Oaks, Ca. 91403.

ARE YOU responsible & outgoing? Have transportation? GRS Management seeks interns for hone research, sales, foot work and more. Valuable training at no pay. WLA (213) 558-3269.

INTERN/ASSISTANT needed by music public in terminastis and needed by initist public-ity firm with both established and new clients. No pay, but excellent experience and may lead to paying position. Call Amber at (213) 574-3918. INTERN WANTED for management office of major rock bands seeks intern. Contact Steve at (213) 851-8800.

(ATS) 65-6600.

INTERN NEEDED by music company, light typing/phone work/publicity. No exp necessary. No pay but will lead to paying position. Call Jaye (213) 466-2618.

(213) 466-2618. ImpACT RECORDS is seeking interns (non-paying) to help assist in accounting and marketing departments. Duties include filing, phones, and correspondence. Please contact Gina C. at (213) 962-5511. ImpANY needs dynamic, decidated by the property of providing the property of providing the providing that the property of the providing that the providing the providing that the pro

MUSIC COMPANY needs dynamic, dedicated intern to help desperately overworked president. Call between 10:00 and noon, Tuesday and Thursdays only to set up personal interview. Ask for Donald at (213) 654-7787.

MAJOR LABEL looking for interns. Get your foot in the door, gain great experience. Couple days a week in promotion department. Sharon Weisberg (213) 288-5312.

MANAGEMENTYP.R./TV prod. needs intern. Flexible schedule. Typing/phone personality a plus. In lieu of pay, letter provided for college credit if requested. Please call (818) 905-5511.

SALES PEOPLE needed, experienced or SALES PEOPLE needed, experienced or unexperienced, to sell spots for local FM radio show. Excellent commission and experience. Please call (213) 655-7781

Please call (213) 655-7781.

CENTERSTAGE PUBLICITY (specializing in concert promotion/publicity seeks college interns to assist in office duties. No pay but many benifits. Contact Gary (213) 468-9625. Communication/entertainment background requested. POSITION AVAILABLE for record promotion/marketing. Call (818) 985-7707.

CORE RECORDS seeks career minded interns to marketing, distribution, promotion and A&B.

for marketing, distribution, promotion and A&R administration responsibilities. Valley location. College credit o.k. Call (818) 883-1413. AM & LP productions is searching for interns

that wish to gain knowledge and hands on experience with music production, showcases, and artist development. Call (213) 252-3556.
INTERN WANTED for 24 track recording studio.

No pay to start. Can lead to a full time/paid position. Contact Rex at (818) 344-2425.

PRO PLAYERS

SESSION PLAYERS

ANDREW GORDON

ANDREW GORDON
Phone: (213) 379-1568
Instruments: Fully automated 24 trk. digital recording studio w/exceptionally competitive rates. 3 Atari 1040 computers w/Hybrid Arts SMPTE track, Cubase 20 sequencing & scoring program, 80 MIDI channels, Korg T-3, Casio FZ-1 sampler, Ensoniq ESQ-1, Yamaha DX-7, Akai ANDC 60, Tascam 8, ttp.

1 sampler. Ensoniq ESQ-1, Yamaha DX-7, Akai MPC 60, Tascam 8 trk.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Pop, R&B, jazz, dance, new age.
Qualifications: Played piano from the age of 7.
Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago.
Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production
credits w/Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Released solo synthesizer album w/worldwide airplay including KTWV, KKGO, KACE, KJLH. BMI
published whiter. Written music for cartoons and
background music for *General Hospital*. Scored
music for the feature film, *If We Knew Then*.
Available for: Film scoring, commercials, pro-Available for: Film scoring, commercials, pro-ducing, arranging, songwriting and casuals. Career counseling, Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with vocalists. Blues, jazz keyboard instruction book/

D-ACE

Phone: (213) 653-9208

cassette package now available.

Phone: (213) 653-9208
Instruments: Roland D550(multi-timbral), R-8M, Akai \$1000, Emu Emax (CD Rom), Emu SP 1200, Proteus, Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Minimoog (MIDI), Yamaha TX802, Korg DW8000, Oberheim Matrix 6, DPX-1, Macintosh HD w/vision sequencing, sound libraries, Fostex 16-track, Otari 24-track, Sony DAT.
Read Music: All clefs.
Styles: R8B, dance, rock.
Technical Skills: East Coast Beats, LA, Rock Licks, keyboards, productions to start and complete.

plete.
Qualifications: Writer and producer for Keith
Boyd, Tweed Sneakers, T.Y. Travis, KYF, Paige
Farrington, M.C. Rockwell, NBC< Universal,
Nabisco, Camel, Hewlett-Packard.
Available For: Hit material clients, video/film

ACE BAKER
Phone: (818) 893-3959
Instruments: M1, Proteus, DSS 1 sampler w/
large library, Linn 9000 w/SMPTE, 32 tk, sequencer, R-8, MKS 50, DX7.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: 3 octaves (extra low "bonus octave" in early a.m.).
Styles: Melodic rock, hip hop, dance pop, industrial boo.

Styles: Melodic rock, hip hop, dance pop, industrial bop.

Technical Skills: Producer, keyboardist, songwriter, singer, arranger, recording engineer, programmer, fisbee.

Qualifications: Veteran of sessions, national & world tours, TV shows. Credits include: Supremes, Mary Wilson, Alan Thicke, Arsenio Hall, Peaches & Herb, Fame, Iron Butterfly, Ice T, Royalty. Production & writing WJeff Silbar, Alan Roy Scott, Steve Diamond, Sue Sheridan, Rich Donahue, Mark Keefner & Ross Vanelli, Available For: Production, arranging, writing, Available For: Producing. Available For: Producing, arranging, writing, and/or recording of special music projects.

CURTIS BALMER Phone: (818) 548-4695

Phone: (818) 548-4695 Instruments: Electric and acoustic guitars (Jackson, Fender, Gibson, Rickenbacker and Ibanez). Styles: Rock, hard rock, pop. R&B and funk. Read Music: Charts.
Technical Skills: Strong melodic solos. Creative rhythm parts with great tone and feel. Qualifications: Extensive stage and studio experience. Numerous demos and small album projects. National TV spots: CBS Sports, CBS made for TV movie, MTV, PBS series. Reliable, fast, easy to work with.

fast, easy to work with.

Avaitable For: Sessions, demos, club or concert dates, showcases and tours.

STEVE BLOM

STEVE BLOM
Phone: (818) 246-3593
Instruments: Custom made Tom Smith Strat,
modified Ibanez Allan Holdsworth wEMG's.
Howard Roberts fusion guitar for jazz. Roland
GM-70 MIDI converter for synth parts. State of the art effects rack.

the art effects rack.
Read Music: Yes.
Styles: RaB, jazz Lusion, rock.
Technical Skills: Great look, sound & stage
presence. Dynamic soloist.
Qualifications: 3 yrs. classical study at CSUS,
jazz study w/Ted Greene, Henry Robinette, the
Faunt School & more. Have played/toured w/
Maxine Nightingale, David Pomerantz, Tommy
Brechtlein. Peter Schless ("On The Wings Of
Love"), John Novello, Jamie Faunt, Gloria Rlusch,
Nicky Hopkins, Glen Zatolla.
Available For: Demo sessions \$25.00 per song,
instruction \$20.00 per hour. Rack programming,
jingles, casuals and Top 40 gigs.

ROB CASSELL Phone: (818) 243-0706



preamp, Tobias 6-string, custom 4 string with EMG electronics, SWR amplification.

Read Music: Yes Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves

Styles: All
Technical Skills: Experienced in all electric and string bass techniques, doubles on rhythm and lead guitar, keys, vocals, vocal arranging, music

copying and producing.

Qualifications: Extensive training on basses. voice, piano, organ, classical and jazz theory and improvisation. Toured in the U.S., Canada, and Europe, Currently working with several local bands and doing pre-production work for CBS

Available For: Studio work, live situations, demos, tours, production and arrangements,

MARC DROUBAY

MARC DROUBAY
Phone: (213) 306-4689
Instrument: Drums
Qualifications: Drummer for EPA recording
artists Survivor for seven years. During that time,
recorded five LP's and two soundtrack singles. recorded five LP's and two soundtrack singles. Of these, six singles made Top 15 and three albums were certified platinum. Appeared in eight videos, seven Solid Gold'shows, toured the U.S., Japan and Europe. Received a Grammy in 1982 for the song "Eye Of The Tiger."

Available For: Recording, louring, video, showcasing, preproduction, private lessons, clinics etc. Proffesional calls only.

DAVE GAGE

Phone: (213) 470-1465 Instruments: Harmonica (diatonic and chromatic), Peavey stereo chorus and Fender Bassman amps. Quadraverb GT (for direct re-

cording). Read Music: Yes.
Styles: Rock, hip-hop, blues, country, R&B, commercial work.

Technical Skills: can improvise to anything

Technical Skills: can improvise to anything. Producer and songwnter.

Qualifications: 12 years experience. TV credits include: ABC's "Davis Rules", and commercials for Clothestime and Nutra-Sweet. Recorded or played with: Andy Summer, Devo, Rick Springfield, Bill Ward (Black Sabbath), Mark Mothersbaugh, CD and cassette on AYM Records.

Available For: Session work (TV, film, or alburn). Some live gigs.

MAURICE GAINEN

Phone: (213) 662-3642 Instruments: Fostex G-16 16-track with full SMPTE lock-up to video. 40 channel mixer with MIDI muting, DAT mixdown, Saxophones, flutes, WX-7 MIDI wind controller, Korg M1, EMU 16-bit stereo piano module, Roland D-110, Roland W-30, Akai 3-900 sampler w/extensive library, Yamaha TX81-z, Alesis SR16 drum machine with TR-808 sounds, many outboard EFX, Atari computer w/cubase.

Read music: Yes

Styles: All. Technical Skills: Woodwinds, keyboards, arranging, composing. Complete demo and mas-ter production. (MIDI and or written music for live

Qualifications; Berklee College of Music, National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Dis-covery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member Lots of live and recording experience.

Jungle and songwriting track record.

Available for: Sessions, concerts, touring, full service production in my situdio, MIDI and studio consultation. Original songs available to singers. No spec deals. Pro situations only.

PAUL GOLDBERG

Phone: (818) 902-0998
Instruments: Recording quality Gretsch drums

Instruments: Hecording quality cretison drums, "studio ready"wR.I.M.S. system. Akai-Linn MPC-60 sampling drum machine sequencer (all elec-tronics available). Technical Skills: "Versatile Drummer," vocals, writer, arranger, drum tuning, programming, percussionist. Read Music: Yes.

Styles: All

Qualifications: New Gretsch artist, Phila. Music Academy graduate w/BM in Percussion, tran-scribes for Modern Drummer, performed w/ Bill Medley.Bob Cranshaw. Maurice Hines, Jamie Glaser, Eric Manenthal. Bob Shepard, Andrew Woolfolk, Chuck Wayne, Grant Geissman, Dinah Shore. Helen O'Connell, Biff Hannon, Brian Snore, Helen O'Conneil, Bill Hannon, Brian Bromberg, Danny Thomas, Blackstone, Lee Jackson, Darlene Koldenhoven, Larry Nash. TV & film; Roseanne Barr, Wise Guys, Let's Talk, Asian Media Awards, Good Morning America.

Available For: Sessions, jingles, videos, tours, writing, inspiring instruction, any pro situation!

CARLOS HATEM

Phone: (213) 874-5823 Instruments: Percussion and drum-set. Drums-

shakers, bells and whistles.

snakers, belis and whistles.

Read Music: Yes.

Styles: Pop. rock, funk, latin, jazz.

Qualifications: Original music projects in the pop & dance field. National & international touring Tolevision performance credits. Soundtrack

percussion. Music production. Languages: English & Spanish, Highlights: "The Grammy's Around The World", Entertainment Tonight, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Televi-

sion series *Bravisimo*. Drummer on *The Paul Rodriguez Show*.
Available For: Recording, live performance, sequencing and lessons. For specifics, please call (213) 874-5823.

J. HANZ IVES
Phone: (818) 761-8823
Instruments: Kramer Pacer Deluxe, customized Gibson S.G., 6 and 12 string acoustics, Mesa Boogle Mark 111, SPX-90, Quadraverb, Children 11.

Read Music: Charts

Vocal Range: Lead, background, 3 octaves. Styles: Rock, pop, R&B, funk, folk. Technical Skills: Tasteful, melodic, burning leads. In the pocket rhythms.

leads. In the pocket rhythms.

Qualifications: 12 years professional experience as live performer. Concerts, showcases, Top 40, casuals, demo sessions, songs and jingles. Record credits for several indie releases, (12"s, E.P."s). Movie soundtrack Space Case (foreign release) withe Village People. Musical director, guitarist for the Runts' comedy revue, Rocky Horror Picture Show Tour. Regional bank

Available For: Demo, album, and jingle sessions, instruction, casuals, showcases, tours.

KAMAAL

Phone (213) 962-9145 Styles: Funk, Instruments: Alembic Standard I bass, Trace Elliot amps, various outboard effects, Roland W-30, For film: Cannon L1 Hi-8mm camera, Sony EVO-S900 Hi-8mm VCR< Direct Ed Plus Editor, Color EQ, full 8-track MIDI studio.

Technical Skills: Bassist, producer, songwriter,

Vocal Range: Tenor

Qualifications: Member AF of M, extensive resume and references available upon request. Available For: Recording, touring, film scoring and songwriting.

GILBERT LEVY Phone: (213) 851-7860 Instruments: Drums and percussion. Acoustic and MIDI/real-time or sequenced. Drum Kat, Korg M1, Roland R8M, Alesis SR16, Yamaha recording series drums and ethnic percussion. Read Music: Yes

Styles: Contemporary Technical Skills: Proficient in rhythmic and harmonic concepts as well as extensive engineering experience

neering experience. Qualifications: Professional experience in re-cording, production, arranging and sequencing. Toured with Gino Vannelli and Percy Sledge. Available For: Pro situations only. Your drum Available For: Pro situations only. Your drum sounds or mine, Drum and MIDI lessons avail

ANTHONY LOVRICH- PREPRODUCTION &

ANTHONY LOVRICH- PREPRODUCTION & PROGRAMMING
Phone: (818) 752-9378 or (818) 752-0124
Instruments: Akai/Linn MPC60 sampling drum machine w/extra sampling time & 99 trk Mids sequencer. Yamaha recording drums, electric Midi pads & drum set, PM-16 MIDI converter, E-MILI Patters w/(24) eiges Akai/Linn Alexandra (14) eiges Akai/Linn Alexandra (14) eiges Akai/Linn Akai/L MU Proteus w/32 voices, Akai S-1000 sampler, Roland S-330 digital sampler w/extensive library of current sounds. DRV3000 multi-FX, various digital reverbs. Aphex studio clock, Tascam 2 track analog, digital playback, digital/midi multi-track mixer, color tv & air conditioning. DAT.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: Rock, rap, pop, hip hop, dance, house, metal. & funk.

Technical Skills: Programing, sampling, sequencing, arranging, tailoring sounds to YOUR taste, troubleshooting, producing the way YOU want it to sound ant it to sound

want it to sound.

Qualifications: I sequence, program, preproduce & perform on dozens of records- all styles. I work wa couple of producers/major labels on a daily basis & several songwnters & artists. Grove School grad.

Available For: Studio work, programming, sam-

pling, & producing hit records

Phone: (818) 764-0103

Instruments: Ibanez 59er custom series, 1964 Gibson ES-335, 6 and 12 string acoustic guitars. Read Music: Yes

Styles: Blues, rock, R&B, funk.

Technical Skills: Lead guitar, slide guitar. In various open tunings, fingerpicking, lead and back-up vocals, writing, (lyrics and muisc composition), arranging, great memory and improvi-

Qualifications: Toured with Big Joe Turner, Eddie "Cleanhead" Vinson, Played sessions with numerous recording artists. An experienced stu-

dio musician. Available For: Any pro situation live or studio, touring, private instruction.

CHET E. McCRACKEN

Phone: (818) 888-6687 Instruments: Acoustic drums with internal mics. electric drums, triggers, kat midi mallet, percussion, full-blown midi 8 track studio Read Music: Yes Technical Skill: Advanced

Technical Skill: Advanced Styles: Anything Qualifications: Two solo records on Voss records. Leader of my own band currently working L.A. Grammy nominee for performance. Recorded and toured with: Doobie Brothers, Joe Walsh, America, Danny O'Keefe, Delbert McLinton, Hank Williams Jr., Brenda Morie. Available For: Just about anything.

WILL BAY COUNTRY GUITAR GOD AND OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER Phone: (818) 848-2576 Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, man-

dolin, lap steel, vocals,

Styles: All styles country including blue grass, swing, range rock, cowthrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, heavy hillbilly, nuke-a-billy, modern &

Traditional country.

Qualifications: Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 16-trk studio for great sounding demos. Use slides & string benders for great country flavoring. Currently using 5 Fenders equipped w/stnng benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions

Available for: Sessions, vocal coaching, demo & record production, songwriting, consultations, private guitar instruction, friendly, professional, atfordablet Call me & let's discuss your projetc.

MITCH ROSS

MITCH ROSS
Phone: (213) 962-2964
Instruments: Tama drums, Zildjian cymbals, drum kat, simmons, Roland octapad and R-5, Alesis effects, Peavy amplification.
Read Music: Yes
Vocal Range: Tenor
Styles: Rosk, pop. fink. iazz

Vocal Hange: Tenor Styles: Rock, pop, funk, jazz. Technical Skills: Recording, programming, pro-cuction. Solid beat with great meter that sup-ports the music without being overbearing. Stong odd time player, Good knowledge of Midi. Teach private lessons. Play all acoustic, electronic, or

Qualifications: 12 years experience playing original and cover material in clubs and auditoriums. Perform for the Runts comedy revue. T.V. apperances. Worked for many original artists doing showcases, studio sessions, drum pro-

gramming, and videos.

Available For: Sessions, programming, live performance, videos, tours, lessons.

NED SELFE

NED SELFE
Phone: (415) 641-6207
Instruments: Sierra S-12 Universal, ZB Custom double
10 string pedal steel guitars, ZB Custom double
10 string pedal steel, IVL Steelrider MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar (rhythm, lead, Slde),
Read Music: Charts.

Styles: All - rock & pop a specialty. Traditional & contemporary country, of course, as well as other idioms. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."

Vocals: Lead & back-up.
Technical Skills: Writing, arranging, great ear, very quick study, MIDI sequencing & demo stu-

Qualifications: Bammie award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs. extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & the Rocks, etc. Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request.

Available For: Studio & stage

ARRY SEYMOUR

Phone: (818) 840-6700 Instruments: Warwick, Wal, Tobias, 4, 5, & 6

string, fretted & fretless basses. Bradshaw rack. Demeter studio direct box. Sadowski pre-amp. Elliot amps & speakers.

Read Music: Yes Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone Styles: All

Technical Skills: Extensive musical education. Creative harmonic & rhythmic approach w/exceptional sound & feel. Highly proficient at grooving, improvisation, parts writing, sight reading,

Qualifications: Toured &/or recorded w/Billy Qualifications: Toured &/or recorded w/Billy Idol, Rod Stewart, Tom Jones, Martin Chambers. Marisella, the Committee UK. Jingles for Sunkist, Pepsi, etc.. Recorded wyproducers Trevor Horn, Kieth Forsey, Bill Dresher, Eddie King, etc.. 1991 grammy's, MTV, etc. Arsenio Hall, Tax, vanious albums, demos, music clinics, endorsements, teaching, clubs, etc.. Available For: All types of recording sessions, touring, & private instruction.

VOCALISTS

SIERRA STONE

Phone (213) 281-7857
Technical Skills: Great vocal range and power,

Technical Skills: Great vocal range and power. Strong leads and experienced in harmony arrangements. Published songwinter.

Qualifications: Singer for stage and recordings with numerous artists such as: Dennis DeYoung (Styx), Tommy Shaw (Styx, Damn Yankees). Jennifer Rush (CBS), Phil Ramone, Steve Dahl and Gary Meiyer (Chicago Loop FM radio), Iron Butterlly andmany others. Jingles both lead and group. Sold out solo performances at the Roxy. Over 12 years with casual and Top 40 work. Over 8 years dance training.

Available For: All pro situations including: sessions, jingles, demos, live performances and songwriting Tape and picture available by request.

ADVERTISE IN OUR **PRO PLAYERS** SECTION! **CALL CHRISTY** (213) 462-5772

SUBSCRIBE NOW 213•462•5772

MUSICIANS!!! GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT

Use the **PRO PLAYER** ads to help you find studio/session and club work. Ad cost is \$25 for 100 words or less. Anything over will be 25¢ per word.

Mail correct amount and this coupon to: MUSIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

nate. Thease ose this listing allly it you are qualified		
Name:	Phane:	
Instruments:		
Read Music: 🗀 Yes .	J No	
Technical Skill:		
Vacal Range:		
Qualifications:		

Available For:

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For dis-play ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.



\$750/HR Prime Time

- ★ P.A.
- ★ Stage Lighting
- ★ Storage ★ Rentals
 - * Air Conditioned

8912 Venice Blvd., (at Robertson) Los Angeles (213) 204-0988

THE BEST BIG ROOMS THE BEST SMALL ROOMS THE BEST IN THE WORLD



REHEARSAL (818) 848-3326

2. PA'S AND AMPS

-1 Marshall 100 wtl modried head, early 70's; 1 Marshall JCM800 cab, \$650. Tony, 818-761-3861.
-2 412 Marshall cabs for sale, \$1200'pair 213-855-7959.
2 Carvin 752 monitors wicords & covers & warranty, \$400, 1 annil style custom cs for Marshall head, \$200, All xint cond w warranties 213-437-6821.
-2 empty 15' sphr cabs, \$50 ea. Thad, 213-851-5857.
-2 Peavey bs cabs wroad cs. 3, 218 s. & 210's in ea cab. \$400 pair, \$600 separate, \$cott, 213-957-9045.
-412black Marshall style bottomiv new Celestion vinitage of sphrs. Never used out. Only \$350 time Bob, 818-769-2142.

2.142 d bs bins. unloaded. 2.115. gd cond. Must sell, \$200 tor all 4 or \$5.0 ea. John. 213-936-2307 al. 4 or \$5.0 ea. John. 213-936-2307 al. 4 or \$5.0 ea. John. 213-936-2307 al. 4 or \$5.0 ea. \$125.0 ea. 818-997-6395 al. 4 or \$125.0 ea. \$18-997-6395 al. 4 or \$125.0 ea. \$125.0 ea. \$18-997-6395 al. 4 or \$125.0 ea. \$125.0

IF I LIKE YOUR MUSIC

- · I'll put your band in Tower
- · Supply a killer promo pack
- · Plaster your face all over Hollywood
- Bust my ass to get you major

label attention MEREDITH DAY MARKETING

Send your promo pak to: 11476 Hatteras St. North Hollywood, CA 91601

REHEARSAL 3HR/\$25

P.A. & Storage Ample Parking 300 Sq. Ft. Rooms · 10' Ceilings 10623 Magnolia Blvd.

N. Hollywood (Magnolia & Cahuenga)

Faux Cue Studios (818) 505-9979

Pager: (818) 543-9089



MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL

- 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.
- COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES
- CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS

• PHONE JACKS/11'-13' CEILINGS

(213) 627-TUNE (8863) We love it LOUD!

HOLLYWOOD REHEARSAL • \$8/HR & UP 10 Rooms/Full Serv./Equip./A/C/Parking 16TK Recording • Digital Mixdown • 1" Tape (213) 467-0456

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCT. 30, 12 NOON**

500, Tascam synchronizer w/remote, \$3000. Alt for 000, 818-753-8466 •Tascam 38 8 trk, 1/2", xint cond, \$1200 obo, 818-449-

-Tascam 38 8 lrk, 1/2", xInt cond, \$1200 obo, 818-449-7375
-Tascam 234, top of line 4 trk wDBX & auto locate.
Tascam M106 6x4 mixer, includes 121tsnakes, box & mnl, \$950 obo J.J., 213-464-4371
-Tascam 888 8 lrk recrd. \$2400 obo, Paul. 818-767-3977
-Tascam M30 mixing brd, 8 in, 4 out, 3 band paramirc EQ, lx sends. xInt cond, \$600 obo, 714-898-0090
-Technics 1520 1/4* 2 lrk w/remote control & rck mnts. Mint cond, \$500.0 Brain, 818-762-0707
-Yamaha MTZX 4 trk Porta studio, has 6 input mixer. Ix send & pitch control \$290 obo 213 663-0767, 213-957-4760

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

-1 ADA MP1 pre amp. \$500; 1 ART DRX multi fx procssr, \$400. 818-762-5745
-1 Alesis Ouadraverb w/4 spc rck & covers. \$360, gd cond. 818-377-4391
-1 BBE Sonic Maximizer, \$250; 1 DBX 160XT comprssr/ limitor \$300. 1 Shure \$M58 mic wicord, \$80, All gear in mint cond wiwarranties 213-437-6621
-6 spc Chris Craft shock mint rck cs. brind new, \$300. 213-874-378
-8 spc anylick wide provers very clean by duty. \$200.

**-6 Spc Chris Craft shock mitrickes, brind new, \$300, 213-871-3378

**-8 Spc anvil rck w deep covers, very clean, hvy duty, \$200 or trade for 2 E120 JBLs Paul 714-722-8097

**-AT cond, James Demeter bs pre amp by Innovative Audio Systems Best you can buy, 2 tx loops, balanced output, Must hear, \$250, Pat, 213-288-6267

**-ADA MP1 per amp, like new & upgraded, \$425: ADA MC1 Midt pedal, \$125: EV ATM73 headset mic, \$100, Curtis, 213-969-9067

**-Alesis Quadraverb Plus, new in box w/mnl & warranty, \$370, Gibbert, 213-962-6223

**-Alesis Quadraverb. New in box w/warranty, mnls, etc. \$360, Jell, 213-312-1874

*-ART SGE Mach, Il. new cond, \$500 obo, Sylvia, after 5 pm, 213-699-8992

**-BBX 166 compress, limitor & noise gate. In box w clean.

-BBX 166 compriser, limitor & noise gate. In box wiclean warranty in your name & mnl too. \$405, Nagila, 213-630-

7911

**Poss DD2 digital delay, \$100; DM2 analog delay, \$60; PSI:55 pwr supply, \$60, Ibanez CS9 stereo chorus, \$40; Ibanez comprisers, \$30, All xintl, wrk, per i 213-66-0798

**Boss EQ & super distortion feedbacker pdl in gd cond, \$70'ex Willing to bargain, John 818 883-4938

**Boss overdrive pdl, never used, \$40, Scott, 818-762-0322

92/12 Crybaby Wahwah pdl. orig Thomas model, \$60; Boss CE3 stereo chorus. \$40. Andrew. 213 836-1298 -Digitate has time Immac cond still in box. Sacrifice. different fx at one time Immac cond, still in box. Sacrifice \$500, 213 876-9898

i GSP21 w/lt contrilir Brind new, used once, still acrifice, \$500, 213-876-9898

HOLLYWOOD REHEARSAL STUDIO

-Carver PM300 stereo pwr amp 150 wtls @ 4 ohms In box w/clean warranly in your name & mnl too. \$485. Naglia, 213-650-7911
-Carvin X100B amphead. 100 wtls w/lt sw/tt. \$300 obo. Tony, 818-781-1962
-Crate 412 guit cab. straight w/35 wtt Celestions. Gd shape. \$355. 818-760-6690
-EV SH15-2 PA or keybrd cab. \$225. Gallian Kruger 4x12 Celestion cabs. Ikie new, \$325. Marshall 4x12 slant cab w casters, \$400 Cuts. 213-968-9067
-Marshall 4x12 slant cab. \$275 David, 818-505-1523

6782 - Marshall 100 wit head, 1979, xint cond, very warm tone, \$500 Mike, 213-935-0541 - Marshall 100 wit head, Metalhead gain & fx loops, moddications, \$475 obo, 818-449-7375 - Marshall 412 cab, black stant \$350, gd cond, 25 wit, Celestion spkrs, must sell 818-347-3116 - Marshall 20M800 cabs w/Celestion spkrs, like new. \$425/ea, 213-395-1319 - Marshall 3lant, black, \$300, Bobby, 213-876-8484 - Mesa Boogle Mark III, gri cond, in rick, \$550, Rob. 213-666-9365

-Mesa Boogle Main III, yr solio bube amp. Small but loud 666-9365 -Mesa Boogle Sludio 22 combo tube amp. Small but loud 5500. Eves, 818-763-8669 -Muslic Main small reliev bs cab w/2 12" spkrs. Xint cond. 5210 obo. 818-763-5763 -MXR Micro amp, grt for boosting lds, \$30 Sid, 818-774-

-MXH Micro amp, grant to coanged 90034
- Practice amp, small, for at home Cool, bluesy tone, \$35-818-788-0610
- GSC 1400 pwr amp, \$400 cobc 2 JBL Control 5 spkrs, \$300 obo, Paul, 818-767-3977
- Randall 412 cab w/Jaguar spkrs, \$300, cash only. Scott, 818-763-0376

-Handall 412 cab w/Jaguur spkrs, 5300, cash only. Scott, 818-762-921 -Randall RG100ES chil switching head in xlnt cond. Must sell ASAP, 5325 bbb. Dave, 213-456-0112
 -Rolland Jazz chorus. JC120 head w Peavey spkrcabs, 2 122 spkrs wired for stureo use \$425. Michael, 213-669-

8606

Sansul 12 chri mixer, 6 busses, 2 sends, 2 stereo roturns, balanced stereo oulpuls RCA & 14" inputs & outputs. Mind cond, \$375 Pal, 213-286-6267

Soldano SP-77, 2 chril pre amp, each chni has gain, master, 3 band EO, Queen chni has bright switch, \$525, John, 213-466-7298

Massier, 3 Janu et a. Section Massier, 3 Janu et al. Section 25 John. 213-466-7298
- Trace Elliot Epascab, specially designed for PA, keybrds & drms, \$500°ea Andrew. 213-836-1298
- Yox Kensington bs amp. 15" spkr. grt cond. \$125. Allan. 818-247-0153
- Yamaha 100 wtt w/15" spkr, \$250. Ian. 213-945-3222

•Fostex 250 4 trk. \$250 213-823-7308 •Otari MX5050 Mark III, 8 trk. 1 2" recrdr w/stnd & XLR's. XInt cond. \$3200 213 935-4089 •Tascam 16 trk. 1" w remote & DBX noise reduction.

3. TAPE RECORDERS

FOR SALE 8 rooms, equipment rental,

profitable. Good reputation, good clientele.

(213) 851-4607

A & A STUDIOS For Your Rehearsals

4722 Lankershim Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91606 (818) 763-4594 Special Daytime Rates

-FREE-REHEARSAL

Buy 2 Hrs / Get 1 FREE \$10/Hr

P.A. & Storage **FAUX CUE STUDIOS**

(818) 505-9979 pgr. (818) 543-9089



*Brand new, professionally equipped hourly room available for showcase or serious rehearsal!!!

Acoustically engineered rooms, fully air conditioned and clean, high security, 24 hr access, fully equipped lounge area, lockouts, hourly/block ra-

(818) 562-6660

ATOMIC SOUN

Rehearsal / Recording / Rentals / Cartage

Rates starting at \$15/hr FREE STORAGE w/block & lockout rates! Now featuring 4/16-trk & DAT Recording! Guitar/Amp & Equipment Repair!

VIDEO **PRODUCTION SERVICES**

3/4" / SVHS / Hi8 **EDITING** DUPLICATION **MUSIC DEMOS**

2808 north naomi street - burbank, ca. 91504

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCT. 30, 12 NOON**

•HR16, brnd new, warranly, box, mnl, \$250 213-419-0748
•Ibanez multl fx unit, model DM500. Reverb, chordera, doubling, llange, etc. Grl sound & a bargain at only \$125, 818-703-1729
•Korg MM2-0 solume, pain, Grl for guit or keybrd rok.
•Korg MM2-0 solume, pain, Grl for guit or keybrd rok.
•S180, John, 213-852-0784
•Lexicon LVP1 8, LWP5, wirck mnt kil & Dwr supplies & books Perl cond, unused, \$675 for all. 818-763-5763
•Nady 1200 wireless mic wEV element & custom cs. Immac cond, never used, Paid \$1400, sacrifice \$995. James, 213-475-0741
•Nady wireless mic systim, brnd new, never used, \$400, 213-452-4475-0741
•Nady wireless mic systim, brnd new, never used, \$400, 213-452-475-0741
•Nady wireless mic systim, brnd new, never used, \$400, 213-452-475-0741
•Nady wireless mic systim, brnd new, never used, \$400, 213-452-475-0741
•Nady wireless mic systim, brnd new, never used, \$400, 213-452-475-0741
•Nady wireless mic systim, brnd new, never used, \$400, 213-452-475-0741
•Nady wireless mic systim, brnd new, never used, \$400, 213-452-4061
•Nade the systim of the system of the systim of the systim of the system of the

Solid Support 23 spc metal rck, black, \$75.818-763-372
- Stage sound PA spkr systim, 2 e.a. 15" woofer per bs bin w/2 ea radio horn enclosures. Xint cond, compl spkr systim, \$450.213-682-528 ing brd, gd cond, 4 aux sends, EO, \$1000. John, 714-599-18-16
- Tascam M312-124 pro81 kr wiser. Have mnl 8 box. Little use Paid \$2800, will sacrifice \$1700 obo. 213-823-6786 - Washburn Wonderbar vibrato systim for Les Pauls & other Chbson guits. Wis xint, includes all bridwr, \$125. Dave. 818-997-6395
- Yamaha D1500 digital delay, 1024 milliseconds. Midi progrimbl, dd shape, grl sound, \$175. 818-760-6590 - Yamaha TX7 sound module wixtens bibrary Mint cond, \$250.2 spc rck, xint cond, \$150. Summers, 818-769-7260

5. GUITARS

• '66 Fender Strat, sunburst, orig PU's. Headstock altered, no collectors, pls. Very sweet tone & plys like a dream w/ HSC, \$1275 obo. 818-788-0610
• 1984 Carvin DC100, white, Kahler, cbony frelbrd, Grovers.

CONCENTRATE

ON YOUR MUSIC

...and let us do

your marketing!

Custom mailing list

Complete mailing service

Artist Marketing Services

(213) 874-8290

2 Hmbckrs, recent fret job, 24 frets, similar to SG*Les Paul. HSC, \$250, John, 213-466-7298

-Aria Pro II Night Warrior, Kahler & xInt cond, \$150, J.B, 818-785-464; 213-393-3780

-Aria Pro II, 2 Hmbckng PU's, plys & sounds grt w/cs, \$135, Karrer locking nut, single Hmbckng, \$135, 818-783-6782

783-6782

Aria Pro IIZZ Deluxe w/Kahler frem systm, gd cond, \$300 obo. Matt, 818-788-6419

Beautfl classicl guit w/rosewood back & sides & spruce top. instrmit has 3 dbl strings, 9 string guit, \$225, 213-777-1425

1425

-Carvin V220, Kahler, EMG's, 24 frets, killer action, never goes out of tune, \$1200 new, will sacrific, \$600 obo, 714-898-0030

-Carvin X100B 100 wtt tube head, chunlswiching old syle logo, she's a cherry, \$350 obo, Brian, \$184-49-7271

-Custom buil! BC Rich Warlock, day glow green, neck thru body, plys incredbl. HSC included. \$400. Rob, 213-668-9365

66-9365 - Custom Ibanez RG760, flame top sunburst, ebony neck, F.flose, EMG PU's, new Jumbo frets, HSC. Paid \$1100, sacrifice \$475 or trade John, 213-852-0784 - Flee b's's, 1959 Precision, \$1000; Ibanez Musician, \$450; Yamaha \$300, 818-990-2228 - ESP Mirage custom, black, 3 PU's wiF.Rose, Perf cond, must sacrifice, \$725 obo. Dave, 213-456-0112 - ESP Strat, sea foam green, black Floyd, 1 single coil, 1 Hmbckr, maple neck, brnd new w/cs, \$750. Evcs, 818-763.8669

-ESP Strat, sea loam green, black Floyd, 1 single coil, 1-Minbick, maple neck, bird new wics, \$750. Evos, 818-763-8669
-Glbson ES-175D hollow body, 1965. Sunburst w/orange label, 2/g.zag tailpc, wood bridge Beautil cond, no mods, orig cs, \$1450 obe, 213-878-5569
-Glbson Les Paul Custom, black beauty w./DeMarzin PU's & w/cs, \$625. 213-478-686
-Glbson Les Paul Deltuxe, gold, special edition model, mint cond, includes cs. \$1300. Dave, 818-937-6395
-Glbson SG Jr, vinlage 1967, 'Ilawless red mahogony linish. All ong parts, DeMarzio PU, Vilusen tuners, Beautic cond, \$450 wics, 213-439-3737
-Ibanez 540FSH jud, brillant yellow w/cs, used once, kint cond, \$500, 818-840-9131
-Ibanez Classical acous guit, 6 string w/3 dbl courses, 3 dbl strings, Rosewood back, & side, spruce top. Beautil guit, \$400, 213-777-1425
-Lett handed BC Rich Blich w/F. Rose, 2 Invader PU's, drk red linish, kint cond w/HSC, \$500 obo. Bob, 213-657-4458
-top strate with the strategy of the strategy

National Instrument Exchange

A National Marketplace for Used & Vintage Musical Instruments

For Ads, Subscriptions, or Information:

Call (800) 827-0682



Rt. 9 Box 43 Fayetteville, Tennessee 37334 Fax (615) 433-8482

VISA

Monthly Rehearsal Studio 24-hr Lockout/Private Studio

Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities Mirrors • Carpets • Soundproofing • Ample Parking

FREIGHT FRANCISCO STUDIOS (213)

 Showcase & Rehearsal Rooms (18' x 40', 18' x 34', 18' x 32', & 18' x 16') • 8-Track Recording • Backing

Musicians, Composers & Arrangers

 State-of-the-Art Boards & P.A.'s · Low Day Rates · Cartage Available

Lockout, 24 HR. Access & Storage

Stages, Lights & Mirrors

· Choreography, Make-Up

"Finally, a place to tune up your entire act." 994-5890 (818)

Hmbckngs, 1 single coil PU, locking trem. Brnd new, won in contest. \$325. Darryl, 213-466-3807

6. KEYBOARDS

-88 elec Roland, \$5500 w/segncr & M2 mach, Anna, days, 213-955-6088; eves, 818-24--5522 DigiDestign Soft Synth, version 2.1 for Mac. Orig disk w/mnl, \$80, 818-763-3742

mnf, \$80, \$18-763-3742'
-Emax wdisks, 8 separate outs, seqnor, grt sound, \$1100
-bb., John, 714-533-2236
-Emu Proteus 1 synth, in box w/clean warranty in your
name & mnl too. \$720, Nagila, 213-650-7911
-Ensonig EPS sound sampler, 2x memory expander, stnd
8 pd 1 % a new, \$1500 obb, 818-769-2210
-Korg EPS-1 elec piano, 76 touch sensitive keys, string,
transposes, Xint cond, \$700 wrpdd: 818-990-2228
-Rotand J8800 synth, 1 month old, under warranty, xint
ond, cs included; also 7 Sound Source sound ibrary,
\$2500 obb, John, 818-840-9131
-Rotand JXID synth contril wladdirl memory cards &

\$2500 obo. John, 818-840-9131 Roland JX10 synth contrilr w/addit1 memory cards & custom cs, Mint cond, \$1200. Summers, 818-769-7260

8. PERCUSSION

•28" Zildjian Turkish gong w/stnd & mallet. \$250 obo. 714-870-7147

28 Zidijan Turkisngong wistind a mailett \$.50000.714-*370-7147*
*Alesis SR16 Midi drm module. New in box w/mnls & warranly. \$320. Gilbent. 213-962-6223 clips. Perl studio cond. \$400 obo. 918-763-3742
*Lind drm w/Cooper Midi mod & xfra chips. Perl studio cond. \$400 obo. 918-763-3742
Ludwing classic drms w/modular hrdwr. 14, 15 & 18
toms. 224* bs drms. 8x14* snare, anvilos*s. \$1800. Gavin. 818-567-1085
Pwr snare, 8x14, Ludwig colleseum series. 12 Lug. P87 strainer, die cast hoops, chrome tirnish. Retail \$5500, sell \$400. Greg. 213-463-7021
*Tama Grand Star kit, 7 pc. covered in real snake skin. Hrdwr. cs. S. Zidijan & Sabian cymbals. Used by Princess Pang on tour & in videos. \$3000 obo. Brian, 213-466-0370

L.A. ROCK WORKS

Rehearsal · Storage · Cartage Security • Production Services In-House 8 tk Studio • Lessons

(818) 782-5096

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

*21 y/o guit/dvoc sks 2nd guit to collab on 2 guit pwrhouse. Vocs a +. Whitesnake. Blue Murder, Badlands. Ozzy. Matt. 818-763-0503 **Able, pro guit avail for showcs's, studio, covers or signed artist. Writing, voc abil, image, pro equip, verstl. Many infl. 100% srsly decided 213-823-6786 **Avail for HR cover band. Gri image & exp. Pro gear & Imspo. 23 y/o Eddie, 714-495-9158 **Black, HR guit plyr. Prograv guit plyr. Sks open minded band to ply out live Infl Ni. Schon, Jason Becker, S.Morse. Oscar, 818-508-8052 **Elues infl RBR guit avail. Vocs exp. stane & cludio College in Infl. RBR guit avail. Vocs exp. stane & cludio College.

band to ply out live Init N. Schon, Jason becker, S. Morse.

- Blues Intl R&R guit avail. Vocs, exp, stage & studio. Gd image, vintage gear, age 25. Beck, Clapton, Hendix, Page & more. Reliable, 213-343-0850
- Christian gultvoc sks rock band. Inil Zep vaudeville show tunes, GNR & 300 others. Dean, 818-908-1845
- Chitry picker wholiues, folk & rock inil sks gunty band who like to have tun on stage. Will, 818-848-2576
- Estab PRI, metal guit wivocs, geår picks, releases, road exp, sks estab band wisame. Sis only, pro only. Lv msg. Dave, 818-753-0553
- Exp pro guit avail for skilled sits. Any & all styles. Dependid & reliable. 818-705-4729
- Exp, pro guit avail for skilled, inselde. Jazz. blues, cntry. Brazillan, hybrids fusion. Jerry Lee to Junior to Joao to John. Matt. 213-829-9779
- Exp, John Stage Stage

650-4442 - Gutt avail for orig, southern intl or blues band. Must be pro. 15 yrs exp & have vocs. 805-581-4861 - Gutt avail to JF sng orientd, crnct rock band w/edge. Tlnt, lks. gear demo, 20 sngs. Srs only, Hillywd. Johnny, 213-876-3485

SPACES FOR LEASE

Would make great rehearsal, recording or production facilities. Prime Central Valley locations.

(818) 902-9822

WE HELPED **M**ANNHEIM STEAMROLLER PAVE THE WAY



Want to steamroll your way onto the national music scene? Do what Chip Davis, music genius behind

Mannheim Steamroller and the American Gramaphone label did. Don't trust your

music to anything less than impeccable sound duplication. Trust RTI. We helped Davis make the scene from Omaha. Wherever you're located, we can help you, too. Call:

RECORD TECHNOLOGY

(805) 484-2747

Quality Cassette and CD Duplication • Vinyl Record Pressing

GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICE

Call for our free brochure.

486 Dawson Drive, Camarillo, California 93012-8090 Fax 805/987-0508

Guit avail to J/F sng orientd, cmrcf, rock band w/edge Fint, lks, gear, demo, 20 sngs. Srs only, Hillywd area Johnny, 213-876-3485

Johnny, 213-876-3485

-Gult avall, wilks, progear, stage & studio exp. chops, feel, etc., for HR1 HM band. Pro only, Drew, 213-882-8009

-Gult avall, Imo old Sabbath & Zep Marco, 213-465-7002.

-Gult avall. Psychdic soul, R8R, pop Frampton, Campbell. 818-764-6554

-Gult into booze & women sks coolest, sleaziest band in town Jm., 213-822-5748

-Gult Is sto, grad, proving the stage of the stage

Imspo. If srs. call. El. 818-986-3941 - Guil Ilgl to JJ Straight ahead, new pwifl, sleazy, grooving, KA band wight image, Chris. 818-991-4782 - Guilt Ilgl to join orig soundring band Intl Salgon Kick, Kings X & Prince. Cory. 818-980-048 - Guilt plyr avail for pop rock stil Demos, showes's. Intl B Adams, Foreigner, Giant. Gri gear & att. Joe, 818-954-0742

B Adams, Foreigner, Giant. Gri gear & att. Joe, 818-954-742

-Guit skg band. Intl Seal EMF, Police. Lkg for estab, dedicted band 213 374-0244

-Guit skg metal band w potehalto srsly K/A. Equip, trinspo & e.p. Intl Armoured St. Maiden, Megadeth. Wade, atter 5 pm. 213-945-1277

-Guit sks Hillywd R&R band w/a little thrash & fors of class. Micky, 213-950-6463

-Cutti sks musicins wivision, dedictin, ing hr image for progrey HR band 818-985-3076

-Guit sks pro rock, blues band. 25 yrs exp. Intl Allmans, Peler Green 22 Top Clapton. etc. Numerous credits. Pros only pts. Don. 213-376-6282

-Guit teamio J F hyr ock band Fiery Ids. screaming rills, mage, gear, martir, whatever it takes att. Intt Sykes, Val. Randy, 818-380-1542

-Guit top 15 stow grooving, funk, hrd core band. Intl Funkadelic, L. Colour, Fishbone, Siy Stone Snis of humor amust. Jim, 213-465-921

-Guit top 15 stow grooving, funk, hrd core band. Intl Funkadelic, L. Colour, Fishbone, Siy Stone Snis of humor amust. Jim, 213-465-921

-Guit wistong and ala Skid, Badlands, Lynch Mob. Lou, 818-993-474.306-1173

-Guit wistong vock, sings & mage sks estab band wikiler yock. Intl M. Badlands. Ton. atter 6.744.306-1173

-Guit wistong vock sings & mage sks estab band wikiler yock. Intl M. Badlands. Ton. atter 6.744.306-1173

-Guit M. Badlands. Ton. atter 6.744.306-1173

-Guit Wistong vock. Sings & mage sks estab band wikiler yock. Intl M. Badlands. Ton. atter. 6.744.306-1173

-Guit M. Badlands. Ton. atter. 6.744.306-1174

818-992-3477

Guit wistong vocs sings & image sks estab band wikiler voc Inll VH. Badlands. Tony, after 6, 714-396-1173.

Guit, 22 & hungry, killer image, lone, style Infl. Zach Wild, Sievens. Sks grit HR band. 213-461-0401.

Guit, 23 sks. HR voc w brains. aggrsin, range. Positive & spiritual but urgent outlook. O'Ryche, Skid, Beatles, etc. Scott. 213-936-3689.

Guit, 27, sks. cmict rock. stl. Gd plyr w/lop notch equip, stdas. liks, desere & beking vocs. Sks pro minded band. J.J., 213-64-4371.

Guit, L.R, slide, sks to J/F blues rock band. Intl Stones, Crowes, Little Feat, Allman Bros. Ira, 213-659-1951

8 act

8

) 9 YIS

0

CI

here are you?

please call Chris Yardum

re: Cal Prep School

(213) 478-9495

If anyone knows your whereat

labe

interest

Cal

hard Ray

profess

ona

ed C

exp

w



Jen. 318-980-837

*Gult/keybdst/compsr, 21 y/o, avail for cmrclly eclectic, acous edged, meldc rock projs. Pro att's only. No drugs. Alan, 818-895-1531

Nati. 618-995-1531 -Gulf/angmrt still kgortrendselters, not trendfollowers. Rock, blues, groove orientd. Gary. 818-986-1208 -Gulf, with ske to J/F dedictd band. Intl Rush, Yes, Floyd Jerry, 213-575-9642

Hot guit w/pro chops, equip, image. Infl by Satriani, Hendrix, Clapton, Sks 740 band or origs w/mngt, 714-827-

8095
•HR bluesy guitsks band. Les Paul Marshall w/wah. Oper tuning & a little slide. Infl Stones, Dogs, 4 Horsemen. 714

8-43-205
- HR guit team avail. mid-20's, Ing hr image. Many infl & styles. Have matrl & rehrsl spc. Matt. 213-550-7632
- Hrd core ld guit ply vocs & bs ply't etam like for other ld guit & drim for speed, metal, thrashband. Pro metalheads only, 213-464-1532
- Hate Poison, Warrant & all LA Ing hrid, pretty boy posers. My infl are SRV, Hendrix & Stoopes Jack, 818-966-0460
- Innovativ rock guil like foromfrid https://aggisv.band.Srs. inquires only. Pls Iv msg. 818-992-7829
- L'R guit availlor pro metalband. Have killer sound, equip & image. Will relocate. I'm dead srs, are you? Santo, 718-545-9355

545-9355
•L.R guit lkg to J/F R&R band. Writing abil & image. Inf. range from Doors, Peppers to Metallica, Gabe, 9-5, 213range from Doors, Peppers to Metallica. Gabe, 9-5, 213-664-1144; after 5-30, 818-281-4660
-LR guit plyr avail Intil Lynch, VH. Beck. Srching for proband. No BS, no Itakes. 818-345-1966

band. No BS, no flakes. 818-345-1966 -L/R gult w/strong vocs sks HR band. Image & att import Have xint sound, lks & tint. Perl LA area. Kevin, 714-373

2017

**Ld & rhyth guit team avail to J/F srs band. Infli old Ozzy, Lynch Mob. Don or Vince, 818-765-1195, 213-424-9380

**Ld gulf sks band into Zep, Hendrit & Blues. Lng hr image, under 26, 213-478-6846

**Ld guit singwir sks skint bst, drmr, keybdst & singr to form energic, progreys. HR band Infli Queen, Faith, VH. Matt, 818-788-6419

Novaro, Page, Cheen, Monthall.

818-788-6419

Novaro, Page, Gibson, Marshall, Stage, studio exp. Lkg to pin outif in Hollyweird. Artistic, ong, Pygmy, Motorcyble Boy 213-957-1415

Old dog gul wwocs sks band &/or musicns to form one. Marshall equip d, In & Irnspo, Our music or theirs. P. Stone, 818-240-0274

Plys elec guit & acous 12 string guit. Also slide guit. Rock, HR, blues, Iruh, HM, Xint equip & Irnage. Srs only, John Androtti, 818-893-2781

Pro guit avail for 5 pc progrsy metal band, Pretty boy lks. Pro guit avail for 5 pc progrsv metal band. Pretty boy lks, Maden music. Pro guit rig, over an album of matrl. Sean, 213-258-6599

Pro guit avail w'grt sngs, tInt, drive, lks. Infl Aero, Skid, Dokken, Mark, 213-498-8326

MASTER LUTHIER Roger Giffin

Guitars built for: CLAPTON, VAN HALEN, J. WALSH, D. GILMOUR, A. SUMMERS. TOWNSHEND, & many more. All Repairs and custom instruments. Warranty Center

GIBSON WEST COAST CUSTOM SHOP (818) 503-0175

ROCK GUITAR INSTRUCTION

Study with

SCOTT VAN ZEN Featured in Guitar Player Magazine

Too Electric Guitarist-So. Cal Guitar Competition (213) 654-2610

GET THE MENTAL EDGE

Pro guit/voc, versil w/gd chops, avait for clubs & csts 213-854-0752

213-854-0752

+Pro 1d guil avail to singr or band w/singr, Have malr18 grt tone, Lynch Mob, Dokken, early VH. Al, 818-964-2212
-Pro 1d guil vions of leel 8 style avail for HR/HM band, Infl Shanker, G Moore, Bran, 818-762-5445
-Pro1d guil, very raw plyr, soulf18 lasty style. No gimmicks, Ply rock, jazz, lunk, R&B, cntry. Sharkey, 818-710-1292
-Progrsy rock, fusion guil plyr avall for dynam. instraingly orientd band winfl of Wishbone, Crack The Sky, Dream Theater, Kazumi, Roger, 818-361-2224
-Pwr L/R guil w/maj & indie releases, touring exp. ske redring or touring st. Infl hy, allrith Vbues rock, speed metal, etc. 213-225-4681
-Pwrhouse, tastfil, meldc, blues rock guil sks pro sit only.

metal, etc. 213-225-4681

-Pwrhouse, tastfl, meldc, blue srock guit sks pro sit only. Intl J Beck, Bad Co. ZZ Top, Currently doing session wik in LA. Pros only. 818-761-3054

-Rhyth guit sks HR band Intl Crue, Zep, AC/DC. Srs only. Bi8-761-3054

-Rock guit avail. Pro exp. Id. bekgrid vocs & sings. Alice. Richards, Jane S. Aero. 213-285-5548

-Self Laught, 10 yrs. 25, Les Paul, groove orient d. guit, new to area, sks band whird hiting drmr. Zep, Sabbath, Pupple, Tom. 213-823-414.

-Scivilli, hippy guit ply//sngwrif forming supergro alal vauld.

Soulfi, hippy guitply//sngwritforming supergrp ala Liquid Jesus, Monima Stud. Singrs, bst, drmr. Jelf, 213-851-3661

3661 "Star qual guitwritr avail for band w/grl sngs & killer frontmn. Very Ing hr, cool image, stage, studio & Itilm credits Pros only, 618-213-769-6897 "Verstl pro avail 618-213-769-6897 "Verstl pro avail 619 at 218-769-6897 "Grundler Player mags 818-705-4729 "Very verstl guit & Itild Indynfrw plenty of matri lkg to jon HR band, Tape & photo avail. Pref pros. Peter, 818-966-8807"

World class guit lkg for hvy, meldc rock band. Killer image, gear, atl. Scott. 818-967-2527

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

DIE MY DARLING sks 2nd gurt w/ dark edgy style, good look 8 low slung, into Hanoi, Fear, The Damned . Ready toplay out? No tat bulding, moneyless, commercial tocker dudes need apply. (213) 822 0860. (213) 654-4134

dudes need apoly, (213) 822 0860, (213) 654-4134
#It exp Id voc sks xplosv guit to J.F meldc, cmrcl,
mainstream, radio friendly HF grp. Showcsing, recrding.
Aero, VH. Crowes, Zep. Tommy, 213-836-3713
-1st tenor/guit hdd for ong, acous, harmony grp. Infl.
Beatles, Byrds, CSNY & Hollies, Randy, 213-876-419
-2nd guit hdd for pro sit. Infl. from Zep to Prince. 213-8769898
-20 y/o bsp tyr likg for findt, young, Id guit to collab wlon HR
sngs, Dorian, 818-988-9709
-22 y/o fem voc lkg for cntry musicns. 18-25. 1o form
slamming, band. Guit, bs, drmr, keybrds. Writing a +
Jenniler, 213-859-5529
-Acous rock band nds 2 singing acous plyng guys. Srs
minded only. Ld plyng a + 213-458-1360

MUSICIANS WANTED:

Bassist. Drummer and Guitar auditions being held now to complete line-up with . . ONI LOGAN (ex-Lynch Mob) and

ROWAN ROBERTSON (ex-Dio). Send tape and recent photo to: Niii Management c/o Wendy Dio

3808 Riverside Drive, Suite #101 Burbank, CA 91505

NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCT. 30, 12 NOON Acous-elec guit plyr wid by lem singi/singwrir to collab & form band. No egos, no drugs, just real, pls. Elena, 818-589-961. Active fem bs, plyrsingi/singwrir w/rehrs1 studio nds beginner guit w/wird streak. Ong art rock. Over 21. Pinky, 818-980-9176. Alla Mick Mars. Kevin or Sean, 818-344-7252. Altrinty band sks ld guit w/init of D Gilmore, Hendrix, Steve Morse 818-988-4924. Altrinty guit, 25-30, wid by voc/singwrir tor cmrcl rock tunes w/own style. Exp. sngwrifs only. Form band soon after. No metal. John. 213-836-9230. Altrinty guit, small bil deal. Robin Hitchcock, Jimmy Page. Todd. 818-560-1549. Altrinty metic speed, acous, spanning all moods. Guit Altrinty metic speed, acous, spanning all moods.

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749

-Altrinty gult, small bil deal. Robin Hiltchcock, Jimmy Page. Todd, 818-504-1549.
-Altrinty, meldc speed, acous, spanning all moods Guit wigothic infill image wid. We have direction, are dead srs & ready. Dave, 818-957-2475.
-Altri. Gult wid. Must be into Mike McCready. Stone Gossard, Bruce Fairwealther. Wid for new forming band. 213-883-029-Auditing Id & rhyth guit for cutting edge cntry, AC origs band wimaj lib infirst Mngf & connex Carrer, committent minded a must Nick, 805-684-5290.
-Bland wworld class voss sks guit wigenius of J Page & modern Ing hr Image. Elec/acous encouraged Kurl, 213-59-0456.
-Black leather, slide shooting, outlaw guit indd wivos.
-Black leather, slide shooting, outlaw guit indd wivos.
-Blues guit wid by lem vocto collab on sings & start band, Intl include B. Raitf, R. Cray, Indigo Girls, Debbie, 213-829.

Bst/singr/sngwrir nds xint musicns that are prepared to

-Bst/singr/sngwrir nds xint musicns that are prepared to subserve the completion of existing, unlinished main! for permanent, altrniv rock band. Phillip, 213-661-7661
-C&W voc wyrs of exp sks id guid for possible band formation. Dedictin & determination to succeed a must. Dan, 818-899-4535
-Cmrtcl HR band wmulti platinum mngt & booking nds id guit/sngwrir wilmage, personality, poise & dedicin Tage pic to 11288 Ventura Blvd #705. Studio City CA 91604
-Cntry blues guit wigd feel wid for dynam voc. 213-21883

•Creaty guit wtd for all rntv style band Dedictd? Lust for an & creating? Srs plyrs w/gd sns of humor Joe, 818-776-

CRYPTIC UN is forming. Skg atmosphrc guit. No pros

-CRYPTIC UN is forming. Skg atmosphre guit. No pros. Max, 714-559-56246.
-Eclectle voc, socially conscious sks passionate, affirmative guil for attribut proj. Pref. sincere team plyr willing to grow. Scott. 213-454-8192.
-Elec/acousguit wid. Sonic testures, pwrfl, uniq team plyr. Pro atl. equip for xcopinil art rock band. Infl Floyd, Gabriel, Fix. O'Ryche 213-876-4814.
-Elec/acous rhyth guit plyr w strong voc harmony ndu for modern rock collab & rescriding proj. Crowded House type sound. Max, 213-479-6465.
-Elec'acous, attrinty rock guit ndd for collab. Infl late Beatles, early Furs, Crowded House. 213-479-6465.

★ Talent Search ★ Soulful Original Songs R&B Groups, Bands & Rappers

A once in a lifetime opportunity -No Fee-

Send demo cassette only Multi Strike NA 6109 Washington Blvd. Culver City, Calif 90232 No phone calls, please!

GUITARIST AVAILABLE

For Hard Rock Band a la Van Halen, Tesla. Extreme.

Tape & Photo Available. (213) 838-0798

EARSAL STUDIO -Rent Monthly-16' Ceilings Your own studio . Top Security

5 Valley locations • No utilities **Brand New Facilities**





PHOTOGRAPHY

842-8752

OME

Commercial scouts seek musicians and songwriters for wide exposure to top music industry executives.

- Vocals Bass Guitar Drums •
- Percussion Keys Strings Horns ALL APPLY

Send tape for immediate consideration to: **Commercial Scouts** 1888 Century Park East, 19th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067

or call (213) 284-6855

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCT. 30, 12 NOON

-Estab HR band ala Aero, GNR, w/lockout internal's shows booked, hit sings, sks.exp, pro guit w/image, immed Committd only, 213-962-7274
-Estab HR/IM now auditing id guit. Fquip'd & exp pros w/strong bckney occs and only reply. 213-664-8654
-FALLEN ANGEL writs guit/singwrit for band w. mngt & iblintest. Must like girl musiciens, have hir & soul, 213-461-9772
-Fat, crunchy id guit wid to mix my. Mellencamp, Springsteen sound wirld sounding guit. Will teature your guit plyngsolo abii. Harry, 213-965-9886 for pop duo. Tom. 213-380-0013
-Fem acous plyr w/vocs to perfirm w/male for pop duo. Tom. 213-380-0013
-Fem singrifyicist Six guit for writing collab. Have demoyded & connex. Intl GNR, Jow., Joan Jett, Blondie. 815-37-788

rem singrifyncsi sks guit for writing collab. Have demo, video & connex. Intil GRH, Jovi, Joan Jett, Blondie. 818-753-7788

GREGORIAN PONKS skg guit. Infl Kings X, Pantera, CrRyche. James, 714-894-1531

Guit & drin team lik glor 2nd metal guit to start 5 pc metal act. Must have ling hr image. Sabbath. Armoured St. Danny, 818-988-5143. Kenny, 818-766-0104

Guit & drim widt for pro sit 213-479-3818

Guit to restab, HR band is So cal. Sks top guit in So Cal. Pro image. Image & equip a must. We have publicat & a recursive for the control of the

8560 wild for demo, EP proj. Into Stones, Bowie, Clapton, Cougar, Bicking & mingl. 213-469-8700 -Gulft wild for HR/HM band. Must have kill equip, alt. lk.s. bkcup vocs a must. John, 818-701-6869 -Gulft wild for innovalv, raw edged. street sounding HR band wifem voc. Intil AC/DC. Sea Hags & LA Guns. Must be responsbl, motivid. No alt. Terry. 213-285-3128 -Gulft wild to collab & form band wifem voc lyrics. Intil are old Pretenders, Doors, Concrete Blonde. Kan, 818-768-0648

old Pretenders, Doors, Curacies of Pretenders, Doors, Curacies of Pretenders, Doors, Curacies of Gult wid to compl progrey. HR/HM act w/fem vocs. Eng. hr & gd mage a must. Have gigs booked & ibl initist. Crag. 818-353-5145

818-353-5145
•Guit wtd to compl progrsv. HR/HM act w/fem vocs. Lng
hr & image a must. Have gigs booked & lbl intrst. 818-995-

3001
•Guit wid to form undergrind sleazy, groovy HR band, Lks, gd stage presnc & att a must Kevin or Tony, 213-461-7550

7750 Guit wid 5th member. Plyng acous/elec rhyth & 2nd on violin, accordian, bckup vocs or organ for no synth rock band. Rachel. 213-392-8147 Guit, intl Gibbons. Trower: Hendrix, Clapton Musicns that are down to earth & don't mind the matri done my way. Mike, 213-377-3172 Guit/sngwrtr wild by band w/mngt & pending reord deal.

PREMIER HARD ROCK BAND

w/all the essentials seeks

DYNAMIC

GUITARIST

w/same. Excellent vocals necessary. Legal representation and label interest.

(818) 447-5133

Successful Producer

with Major Credits

Auditioning female singers For info, call (213) 463-8999

MUSIC THEORY EAR TRAINING

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION

GERALD ESKELIN DOCTOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION

Sexy, hr image. Girl singr. Love Bone, Hendrix, 213-275-

HM bst kg to guit plyr. Intl Maiden, Rush, Metallica. Alan, 18.508.4947

classy, Ing Iri image o gir siromining.

d56
HR, streetrash quitpytid Infl LA Quns, Crue, Pussycal.
HR, streetrash quitpytid Infl LA Quns, Crue, Pussycal.
Tall, skinny, Ing black hr a must. Stevie, 213-874-879
I am Iem. have sngs, exp. You ply 6.8.12 string acous, street lolk. We rehrs, perfirm, co write, Shy, 213-947-9123
L/R gutt wid for orig, recrding proj. No immed pay. Dan,

L R, slide guit ndd for very estab, modern, southern style rocking, boogie band, Mngt, intrst & bckng, Kurt, 714-593.

L.R., silde guit ndd for very estab, modern, southern style, rocking, boogle band. Mngt, infrst & bcking, Kurt, 714-593-9767
Ld guit plyr wid for 2 guit band ala Stones. Aero. Team plyrs only, 213-462-7465
Ld guit wid for orig, folk rock proj ala Eagles & B Springsteen. 818-893-9889
Ld guit'sngwirr adb ye rincil HR band wirmigt, indie libi deal. Show dates upcming. 818-503-5561
Ld silngrisngwirr acub ye rincil HR band wirmigt, indie libi deal. Show dates upcming. 818-503-5561
Ld silngrisngwirracous guit sks guit to ply in college onend rock band. Intlinctude REM Smithereens, Michael Penn. Bealles. Dave, 213-372-4293
Ld, silde & rhyth plyr wid for rocking blues band ala Stones, Faces, Crowes & 818-705-0875
- Lkg for Andy Summers guit plyr wirmore room for solos. Gd equip, ing hr who cares? Charlie, 818-782-4761
- MF guit hdd for undergmd band. Orig matrif. Some Youth, Peppers, Plues, Mud Honey. Amy. 213-423-8529
- Male acous guit widby lem singr sgnwritr wirhdustry intrist sings. Music is quirky. 60's pop. Sundays. Edie Bnckell. REM. Beatles. Sis only. pls. 818-760-3530
- New wave airmit sooil guitposition avail for live showcsing, rectring solo proj. Vocs a. +, team plyr, equity waiver. Jordan, 818-973-2209
- Once again, we aiready have Perry. Page & VH. What we have all the page of the prost of the page of the p

nd is the next one. No posers or att's. Prosonly, 818-344-66-48.

- Pedal steet guit wid for cntry grp wojgs, 818-705-1964.

- Pro guit for estab, progrey, rock band. Showcsng for recrd co's, Intl Saga, Yes. Queen, Must sing & read music. Roger, 213-395-6428.

- Pro guit ndd for srs demo recrding by sngwrt/ranist. Into rock, pop. Scales taste, sound a must. Pis, no flakes, Lv msg. 818-840-8920.

- Progrey rock ensemble intl by ELP. Saga & Yes, sks 2nd dd guit, 28-38. Must read. We have demo & grgs. Also must sing. Michael. 213-258-5233.

- Queen. Attn. srs. mucisns to form Queen cover band. Let's bring back Leroy Brown & get stone cold crazy. Mark, 805-496-6355.

- PiL. guit ndd for rock band w 'groove. Intl Aero, Zep. Kiss. Stones. Vance, 213-876-8986.

- PiL. guit ndd for rock band w 'groove. Intl by Aero, Zep. Kiss. Stones. Knight, 213-876-8087.

- PiL. guit ndd for rock band w groove. Intl by Aero, Zep. Kiss. Stones. Knight, 213-876-8087.

- PiL guit ndd by rock band w groove. Intl by Aero, Rep. Light of the rock band wideo No metal, no losers. Tim. 818-753-8466.

- Progrey for the rock band w groove. Intl by Aero, Rep. Light of the rock band wideo No metal, no losers. Tim. 818-753-8466.

- Progrey for the rock band w groove. Band Formed demo & video No metal, no losers. Tim. 818-753-8466.

- Progrey for the rock band w groove. Band Sone of the rock band for med. All intl welcome but must love Zep. & Jane's. Jason, 818-989-0833.

0833 -Rhyth guit wid for progrsv metal band. Solid, dedictd dependbl pro w/gual equib. No drugs, fugqage or posers

Michael R. Gardner Entertainment Attorney

(714) 449-3312



BASSIST/SONGWRITER seeks like-minded

MUSICIANS

to form underground band. Influences: Stooges, MC5, Scott Walker, Sonic Youth, Tool, etc. If you're only playing to get signed, please don't call. If you're playing because you love to, call Steve

(818) 753-9137

Billy, 714-631-1210: Rob, 714-529-6326
-Rhyth guil wid. Blues, hvy groove, HR. Infl Aero, Stones. Young, energic, Celdictin a must. Band has mngt, publishing deal. No addicts. Greg. 21-864-585
-Rhyth section sks guit plyr for hvy edged R&R band. Infl. Flock out, but have gd image, trispo. 818-909-9223
-Rock out, but have gd image, trispo. 818-909-9223
-Rock out, but have gd image, trispo. 818-909-923
-Rock out, but have gd image, trispo. 818-909-923
-Rock out, but have gd image, trispo. 818-909-923

576-763-0336 Singr sks guil for writng. Dark, bluesy feel. The uglier the betler. Infl Stones, Sea Hags, Smack, yoursell. 213-871-

Singr/compsr w/own sngs all ready to go sks guit. Modern HR, allmtv sound, very orig. Call for info. Dan. 818-769-1862

oto-769-1862
-Singr/sngwrtr/keybdst sks guit for pro proj. Infl Beatles, Crowded House, Sting, Billy Joel, etc. Christoph, 818-996-7034

Crowded House, Sting, Billy Joel, etc. Christoph, 818-996-7034
- Sngwrtr/Id guit wid for estab band Infl Furs, Pixies, Smashing Purnokins, 213-463-8858
- Srs proj., gri sngs. We nd a creataw, meldc. Id guit ala Pretenders. Concrete Blonde, 213-848-9258
- Still skig that blazing, black leather, outlaw guit wrside bullets for Japanese four, Styles of Mountain, James Gang to Cutt & Crows. Where are you, 213-461-8455.
- SUICIDE CREW guitwid. Dark missic, dark image. Grunge rock/punk. Nirvana, early Idol. 818-569-5627
- Tall, creaty, Id guit wid for new band wrdern voc/writr. Infl Concrete Blonde, Pretenders, Pelty. No flakes. Carol, 818-985-2288
- Trisexual love monsters wnf rhyth guit wrocs into narrchy, piercing, schizophrenia, & beyond, Phalic worship optional. Pisiols, Doors, Dail, Zappa, Zeke, 213-384-9107
- Warner Bros act sks guit tech, Mir POK, exp optional. Must have van or truck. Decent pay, no flakes. Mickey Harl, 818-990-5850
- Wild, fem guit for wrkg, T40 pop grp. Must ply all styles of music, it kgd, sing Id & bckgrid vocs & be ready to go. 818-846-2228

•Wtd, guit plyr. No deals, no intrst, no BS. Band plyrs who can handle the challenge & know what it takes only. Bobby can handle the challet Boos, 818-564-9670

Boos, 818-564-9670 "Witd, Les Paul plying ad guil, aka Joe Perry, to join Bullet Boys, Crue init band, Must have pro gear & between ages of McLangui who is artifully creaty, tentural, fast & slow, reference to the control of the co

3546

*You are tintd plyr &/or sngwrtr. Pref real instrmnts to hi tech & gd sngs to today's manufactured tunes. Call? You are ndd. Chris, 213-856-0152

M A L ANCERS Ν

Solo or group acts to perform in Japan. Call GCG International, Inc.

(818) 892-0603



10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

-4 & 8 string bst avail for pro sit. Infl Love Bone. Temple of Dog, Pearl Jam. 213-883-0259
-11 yrs pro. Live. studio exp. Xint fretless, fretted plyr. All styles. Sight read Know many standards. Avail for lucrative top qual sits. Enc. 805-245-1492
-Aft pro bstyvec w/4 world tours & 19 albums under belt ligg for signed or boxid HR band 818-545-54550
-Aft bs plyr wylrgf lik. & groove & for enedict. HR band w/ gri matri. No tape. don't call. Michael, 818-981-9928
-88 plyr avail D.D.Ramone, B Wyman. Gd to go. Exp. equip. trinspo. Robby, 818-997-9584
-88 plyr avail D.D.Ramone, B Wyman. Gd to go. Exp. equip. trinspo. Robby, 818-997-9584
-89 plyr like for creatly people to form non cmrcl HR band. Must have ling hr. No posers, no drugs. Michael, 818-988-6062

Musi have Ing hr. No posers, no drugs. Michael. 818-988-6062

-8s plyr lkg for srs club band. Into classic rock, cntry rock or oldies. Ld & bckgrind vocs. Not young, thin or flashy, just gd. George. 818-764-6063.

-8s plyr lkg for srs club band. Into meldc rock, solf rock, cntry rock or oldies. Ld & bckgrind vocs. Not young, thin or flashy, just gd. George. 818-764-6063.

-8s plyr lkg gd. George. 818-764-6063.

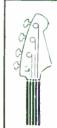
-8s plyr sngwirr 10 yrs plyng exp lkg for young determined rock band worigninly. & a sold foot in industry door. John. 818-893-1529; 213-895-4936.

-8s plyr lkg, dbl. on keys. 213-652-6380.

-8s soloist. naw LP. wirecrding co., pro gear, maj loumg exp. Siko overseas sits. 1 niters. Ill in sit. recrding sits. All styles, dbl on keys. 213-662-6380.

-8st abull availas a learn of HR. orig band. Srs. only. pls. Intl. YNT. Scorps. Hagar. Mark or Sean, 818-705-8407.

-8st avail for aggrsv. psycholic band wirunk edge. Intl. Jane's. Public Enemy. Zep. 18-25 pret'd. Sleepy. 818-561-9935.



Private Instruction

If you are serious about the bass, I can really help you expand your playing. Over 40 recording artists have hired my students.

HERB MICKMAN (818) 990-2328

Blues-based progressive rock band seeks experienced bassist to complete lineup. Influences include Deep Purple, Led Zeppelin, Badlands etc.

213-655-8590

Bass Lessons

All levels. All Styles. Funk Rock solos, Walking lines Jazz Improv, R&B, Slap Pick, Grooving, Reading-8 Yr MI staff Jean Luc Ponty Carole King, Savoy Brown 1st Lesson \$10- John Humphrey 213-662-3510



PHOTOGRAPHY

Band and Solo Shots

(213) 472-9337

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCT. 30, 12 NOON**

-Bst avall for cmrcl rock band ala Night Ranger, Styx, Darm Yankees & Hagar, Shawn, 818-705-8407 - Bst avall for pro sist. All styles. Emphasis on altmby. Strong id 7 bckrig vos. Max. 213-208-5039 - Bst avall for progrism entaband, Infl Racer X, 9.0, Project Driver, Mark. 816-894-4563 - Bst avail, 15 yes spp. kg for uniq. conlimpry, rock grp w pro arts. 213-273-2748 - Fst avail. Infl Mc 200 Foot Jesus, Mr Bungle, Primus, Beethoven. 213-461-7573

Bst lkg for estab HR band w/lbl or mngt. Randy, 818-760-

Bst lkg for honest, hi energy, semi progrsv, presto 208, HR drmr, Infl Ian Pace, AC/DC, Palmer, Rob, 213-653-

HR drmr, Inti Ian Pace, AC/DC, Palmer, Hob, 213-553-3024
-Bst skg band w/minimal knowledge of theory, gd ear, equip, trnspo & open mind. Lkg to start gigging ASAP, Intl G.Butler, S.Harris, Flea. Ray, 818-845-2043 -Bst skg HR/nletal band. Intl Skid, AC/DC. Chrls, 213-467-2651

467-2651

-Bst sks all orig. Christian, rock band in WLA or Santa Monica area, Mature, pro & evangelistic. Have trinspo & equip, Rich, eves, 213-392-5678

-Bst sks altrint/pop band plyng orig sngs. Ready to lock, groove & stink, Signed or bckd bandsonly. Andy, 213-396-8411

groove & stirik, Signed or bckd bands only, Andy, 213-396-8411

- Bat sks wrk in LA. All styles but pref jazz or R&B. Read notes & chord symbols. Have recrding & live exp. Pros only, 619-286-5918

- Bat/ld voc. also dols on guit, likg for wrkg T40, cover or csis band. 3-6 nites/week. T40, classic rock, oldies, R&B, funk, dance, etc. Mark, 213-653-8157

- Don't waste time likg for individual musicins, Make 1 call for a complifythyls section instead. All sits, all styles, all pro. Scott. 213-374-3619

- Exp. solid, hird driving bs plyr likg for pro sit. Have liks, grid att. Intil J.P. Jones. G. Butler, S. Harris, Hvy edged cmrcl rock. Malcorn, 714-647-2498

- Fem bs plyr wilks & chops sis contimpry funk, jazz band. Intil by Marcus Miller. 213-423-1207

- HM bst avait to J.F band. Intil Maden, Rush. Metallica. Alan, 818-508-4947

- Hrd core bst. Id guit leam likg for other ld guit & drmr tor

Alan, 918-508-4947
-Hrd Core bst, Id guit leam lkg for other ld guit & drmr for speed, metal, thrash band, Pro metalheads only. Maiden, Slayer, Testament, 213-464-1532
-kkg for altrink, groove oriend band. Plenty of stage presnc, tourng, lots of recrdng, been on 3 albums 31, lks

presnc, loumg, lots of recruding, been on 3 albums 31, liks 25, Milke, 21-38-76-4579
-NY bs plyr writs HR band wilks, att. sound. I'm groove orient, not solo plyr, dynam showmn. Have demo, Kyle, 213-960-1020
-Pro bst likg for sits for hire only & perfirming & studio, Expert has amount of exp. yrs exp wrtop aritists. Xint equip, reads xintly, 213-285-7824
-Pro bst sks pro jobs for hire. Perfirm or studio, Has xint equip, xint bist, yrs of exp writhe tops in industry, 213-285-7824
-Pro bst sks gwrite wbcking vocs sks hid, meldc band, Mingt

7824
-Pro bst/sngwrtr w/bckng vocs sks hrd, meldc band. Mngl pref d. Have grf image, tint & gear. No bad habits. Tesla, Steel Heart, Dokken, Craig, 818-787-7885
-Pro rhyth section. Over 30 albums recorded, world tours, etc. Lkg for signed or bckd sit. 213-545-4550
-Record contract is my goal. I can write or take direction. Bowle, OMD, George Michael, Roxette. Sks singr or band. Eric. 818-992-8073
-Tintd, young bs plyr, new in area, lkg for motivid, HR, garage band. Frank, 618-988-9709
-Top calliber bst wworld class everything, sks LA's best rock act Must be total pros wwild image & chops. Sabera, 415-979-6757

10. BASSISTS WANTED

-#1 ace bs ndd for spec deal, album, ala Whitesnake, Leppard, Jovi, Must be 20-25, cute, vocs, exp, gear, etc. Eric, 818-56-7014; Dwayne, 818-566-7454
-#1 bst w/rock star image, Itnl, bckng vocs, dedictn & leather ndd 5 pc cmrcl metal. Upcmmg shows. inil Skid, Dokken, Crue, Greg, 818-980-6669 shows or grp. Intl Beatles, Byrds, CSNY & Hollies, Randy, 213-876-44479

BASSIST & DRUMMER WANTED

For alternative pop band with an edge. Great songs, 24-Trk demo, current industry contacts. Must be versatile, pro players. Bassist must sing backup.

(213) 390-0334

-3 potentially violent manics sk aggrsv bst. Have fem screamer voc. 4 1/2 oct. Infl C/Ryche, Alice/Chains, Jeff Dahmer. Srs. Rod. 818-985-8726 - A visionary bst ndd for a visionary band. Must be hungry to take the stage. Image w/raw flnt, Pistols, Sisters, early Cult. 213-882-6597: 818-981-9129 - A1 bs plyr wtd. Style, Hendrix, S.R. Vaughn, James Brown, Sly Stone. Must have pro gear & att. John, 818-994-2257 - Absolutely solid & super creaty pro bst wtd for innovaty bnd wistudio, wild sngs & chemistry. Jane's, Alice, Zep. Kings X. 213-328-5548 - Aggrsv, motivid, pro minded bst ndd for orig, meldc, cmrcl band. Infl VH, O'Ryche, etc. Lakewood area. 213-633-4340; 213-920-7887 - All we nd is a bst. Is that you? Early 20's obo. Currently booked, demo compil. Call now. Dave, 818-890-3427 - Altinuty, meldc speed, acous, spanning all moods. Bst. W gothic infl image wid. We have direction, are dead srs & eady. Dave, 818-957-2475 - Astrological NY buss grove band forming. Hendrix to Stardust heads of a sheep sheep

436-684
-Band ske bst plyr who has the cool sophisilication of jazz wicolorful urban sound. Must be absolutely committed. We are. Pierre, 818-886-6987
-Blues bs plyr wid by biues rock proj w/matri, upcmng wrkg st & Ibi intrst. Alex, 818-764-0103
-Blues rock, pro only. No thin wristed poodle heads, 818-951-3953

951-3953 •Bluesy, soufl, HR bandw/lbl intsrt nds bs plyr & drmr. No flakes. 213-462-4938

nakes. 213-462-4938 -British be plyr wid to form world's grist rock grp w/singr/ writrguit. 213-693-4940 -Bs plyr & drim wid for girl HR band. Age 18-23. Ling hr. Pro att. no drugs. Infl Crue, Poison, Roth, Jovi. 213-874-

6922

-Bs plyr for estab HR band. Must have bcking voc abil as well. Dedicin a must. No BS. 213-478-9495

-Bs plyr ndd by guit & dirm. Jay. ASAP. 213-385-3320

-Bs plyr ndd for emotional & soull orig band. Have sings & bleas for collab. Intl U2. Aero, Prince, Clash. 818-344-

3302

- Bs plyr ndd for progrsv, speed metal band in WLA area. Gd chops & pro alt a must. Ages 17-22. No drugs. Infl Slayer, Forbidden, Megadeth. 213-455-0824

- Bs plyr ndd to compl KA rock band wight sngs. Infl Sisters, Cult, Zodiac, Skinny Puppy, Mikey, 818-846-5999

- Bs plyr ndd to join band & ply upcmng gigs. Singing a + . Infl C. Berry, Jerry Lee Lewis, BB King. Tommy, 213-876-7852

*Bs plyrndd. Image, chops, equip, for pro rock band. Malt, 818-994-8561

818-994-8561
Bs plyr w/bckng vocs & sngwring abil wid for currently booked orig & classic rock cover band. Must have pro aft. James. 818-899-1166

James, 818-899-1166

*Be plyr wid by blues rock grp, GASOLINE ALLEY. Over
30. pro equip, gd stage presnc. Pros only, 818-785-8671

*Be plyr wid for acous rock band ala Crowded House.

Scott, 213-472-8851

*Be plyr wid for altrniv, Iwisted, melde music widirection, Must be dedictd wigd att & stage presnc. No posers. 213
434-3762

934-3762

934-3762
-Bs plyr wtd for estab. HR band w/xlnt matrl. Vocs, equip. att, trnspo a must. No drugs, no flakes. Pros only. 818-888-

6015
-Bs plyr wtd for orig, folk rock proj ala Eagles & B. Springsteen. 818-893-9889
-Bs plyr wid for orig, eccrdng proj. No immed pay. Dan, 818-891-2616
-Bs plyr wtd for oro sit. J.P.Jones. Bootsv. Redding.

BASSIST WANTED
One Guitar, Bluesy, Hard Rock Band
We Have: 24 trk demo, financial
backing, well-known industry lawyer, major industry interest, pro equip/ studio. We are real deal players w/ mega experience.

You must have: rhythmical innovation, solid musical roots, marketable long hair rock image. Vox a plus. Send package to:

Boogie Productions 8491 Sunset Bl., #562 W. Hollywood, CA 90069 or call (213) 850-8662

FOR ESTABLISHED, PROFESSIONAL **ROCK BAND WITH MANAGEMENT** AND LABEL INTEREST ONLY.

LOOKING FOR TEAM PLAYERS WITH TALENT, IMAGE AND DEDICATION. SEND TAPE AND PHOTO TO:

RANDY CLAY BUSH

12320 BURBANK BLVD. #311 N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91607

World Radio History

OR LEAVE MESSAGE 24 HOURS A DAY AT 213-840-4063 PHOTO: JULES OF THE NILE

Hamilton, Bokcup vocs a +, R&R image, pls. 213-876-

มรมช -Bs plyr wtd, infl by Sid Barrett, Love & early Who. Must sing harmony, 818-355-8617 -Bs plyr wtd. Lots of soul & image a must. No bs solos. Marco, 213-465-7002

Marco, 213-465-7002

-Bs plyr wtd. Must have total rock image, pro equip, no ego, team plyr. We have killer sngs. Must sing bckups. Tim, 818-348-4128

Tim, 818-348-4128

-Bst madman wid for ultimate, pwrhouse, 70's pop, punk, glam style R&R band. 213-669-0144

-Bst ndd by gullsngwrif for orig rock proj. Vocs & maturity pref d. Diverse inflinctuding Kinks, Replacemnts, Hendrix, R&B, Latin & Iunk. Mark. 213-473-5559

-Bst ndd for blues & soul infl HR band w/lockout, connex, desire, image. No flakes. BLACK CAT MOAN, 818-787-4626

-Bst ndd for pro HR proj. Hrd wrkg & dedictd. Infl Dokken, Badlands, Tesla, Rehrs in Lng Bch area. Lv msg. Glen,

Badlands, Tesla, Rehrs in Lng Bich area. Lv msg. Glen, 714-236-292.
- Bast ndd for pro. altrntv, metal proj. Must be rhythmictly orient & have maj image. Black hr, lini build, etc. No egos or problems. 213-871-8054 x 527.
- Bast ndd immed for HR, crimcriband. Image & vocs a must. Maj lib Initrst, upcmng showcs s. Sleven. 213-969-0180.
- Bast ndd immed for shows in Nov & recrdings & video. Funky, bluesy, HR band wifem vocs. Soundgarden, Zep, Cult. Masters. 213-359-2213.
- Bast plyr wid for copy, orig rock band ala VH, Zep. Pat, 818-907-641.
- Bast wid by altrnitv band. Infl Cure, Furs & Jesus Jones. George. 213-679-6245.
- Bast wid or, Loyd Cole, John Hialt, Van Morrison. Mark. 213-392-3837; 213-434-7116.
- Bast wid for 60's infl soul, rock band. Band now forming. Tina Turner mis Janis Joplin. Pros only. Linda, 213-633-633.

3639
- Bst wild for blues rock band. If you can groove & are into Stones, Aero & Ouireboys, call. 213-462-7465
- Bst wid for EP, demo proj, into Stones, Bowie, Clapton, Cougar, Exp. pro, mature att. Sandy, 213-469-8700
- Bst wid for estab Hillywd band, Oufrageous image is regid, intl include Lords, Hanoi, Suite, old Crue. 818-341-3789

Bst wtd for hvy, altrntv band. 18-24, no drugs. SHOCK WORK, 213-380-7148

**CON. 213-301-/148
-PSt wild for hvy, grooving, proband, Infl Cult, Jane's, Love
Bone, Iggy John, 213-927-8897
-PSt wild for meldic, HR band, Infl Zep, Leppard & other
British HM. 213-947-6137; 714-599-3017

Vocal Coaching

Rehearsal Space

Demo Production

work your voice and work your body"

462-3722

Major Label

BAND SEEKS

Aladdin Sane, Ziggy Stardust,

T Rex type, otherwise DON'T

CALL. No metal or blues.

(213) 470-5064

DAMONDS /

-Bat wild for orig R&R proj. We have matri, nd the plyrs. Dave, pm, 818-362-6464
-Bat wild for orig, pro grp. Strong, sngs, maj mngt. Intl INXS, Simple Minds, Paul. 213-655-4346
-Bat wild for pro sit. Rock bandwignove, Intlby Zep, Aero, Hendrix, VH. Bekup vocs & R&R image a + 213-876-9598
-Bat wild for progrey metal band. Solid, dedicid, dependol pro wiqual edup. No drugs, upgage or posers. Billy, 714-631-1210. Rob. 714-529-6326
-Bat wild for R&R, HR vein band. Intl yourselt, if you nd it, come & get it. Band forming now. Eric. 818-782-9019
-Bat wild for reggae, dance, soul, hip hop, new jack proj. Live pigs. Bud. pager #213-93-2679
-Bat wild for versit, goal oriendi, HR band. Call for details. Bob. 213-657-4458
-Bat wild for versit, goal oriendi, HR band. Call for details. Bob. 213-657-4458
-Bat wild for core band. mill by Dokken, Crue, Skid. Equip, image, boking vocs. No drugs. Scotil, 818-762-9242
- 242-242.

-Bst wtd to compl 4 pc rock band. Inll by Dokken, Crue, Skid. Equip, image, bckng yocs. No drugs. Scotl. 818-762-9242
-Bst wtd to compl solid rock trio. Must sing, harmonize & be xtremly gd kg. 213-962-3164
-Bst wtd to form undergrind, sleazy, groovy, HR band. Lks, gd stage presne & att a must. Kevin or Tony, 213-461-7750
-Bst wtd, 20-26, for otherwise compl HR band. Must have pro equip. Irnspo. og lks. 213-763-3894
-Bst wtd, 21-25, by guit plyr & drmr. Inll Ozzy, Whitesnake, Blue Murder. We have orig matl. Richard, days, 818-360-3744; nites. 818-360-1560
-Bst wtd. Inl U.2, Idol. Stevens, Cult. Call machine, hear matrl. Age 21-30. 818-994-9486
-Bst wtd. Recriding anist kis bs plyr, Joey, 714-838-9777; Rob Gross, 714-856-2173
-C&W voo wyrsol exp sks bst for possible band formation. Dedicin & determination to succeed a must. Dan, 818-989-4535
-CHANGE OF REIGN sks bst, 18-23. Metdc, tnyr rock w/ positive msg. Bckng vocs a +, No drugs. Mark, 818-781-1962
-Christian to jam & have lun worig. creaty rock, 213-318-

Christian to iam & have fun w/orig, creaty rock, 213-318-

-Christian to jam & have fun wlorig, creatv rock. 213-318-8895
-CODE BLUE sks bst w/chops, image, for aggrsv, hi energy, meldo metal wrmeldo ballads. No self conscious people or non musicns. 213-326-9446
-Compl HR blues band sks srs, solid, creatv bst. Bckup voc. sngwring (Int.) pls. Inil Zep, Deep Purple, R.Trower. Barry. 213-655-8559
-Creatv bs plyr wld for estab, meldo, altrniv band. XInt martl & sound. Inil King Crimson, Doors. Ed. 213-465-2902; Jim, 213-462-0728

DEVELOP STRONGER STAGE PRESENCE Performance Workshops

- · Become visibly impressive on stage
- · Be in control of your audience



PRIVATE COACHING FOR PERFORMERS (213) 661-7012 Very Reasonable

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names-No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873 GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD



VOCALIST/ SONGWRITER 22 w/great songs available for all-male.

singing, rock star lookin', high energy, solid groovin, body movin', head bangin', foot stompin', clap your hands and sing along R&R group of the 90's.

Paul (818) 982-7218

(818) 782-4332

 Do you ply light, have gd equip & image, have open mind, like Skid, Q'Ryche, Whitesnake, hvy HR? Mark, 213-851inke skid, O'Hyche, Whitesnake, hvy HR? Mark, 213-851-9390

-Dynam, verstl, energic bst ndd to compl rock trio, Widevariely of marti. Nd someone dedictd & willing to wrk hrd for music. Mike, 818-288-6779

-Eclectic voc. socially conscious sks passionate, affirmative bs for attritive proj. Pret sincere team plyr willing to grow. Scott. 213-454-8192

-Estab, altrintv pop band wiredge sks bst to showcs & beyond. Musts be verstl. Mustsing bekup. Mingt, connex, 24 trk demo. Don, 213-390-0334

-Fem bs phyr nd for fem rock band. 818-753-4389

-Fem bs phyr to form all fem jazz, R&B band. Maysa, 818-955-6562

-Fem bs phyr wistrong, solid chops & gd lks, for origh, RB and. RARE FORM, from Boston, MA. Calfguil Bill Bracken, 617-786-9489

-Fem bst or Seattle based. all fem all and ALD and transparents.

band, HARLE FOHM, from Boston, MA. Calliguit Bill Bracken, 617-786-948.

Fem bist for Seattle based, all tem, all orig HR proj. Will help wirelocation for ngirt person. Career onentid only. 206-782-1210.

Fusion bis plyr, writing partner wtd for fusion, progrsy, rock proj for immed recroting, then perfirmed's. Roger, 818-361-2224.

361-2224

*Guit & drm team likg for bst to start 5 pc metal act. Ata Sabbath. Armoured St. Asphala Ballet. Jod Kiss. Danny or Kenny. 818-988-5143: 818-766-0104

*Guit & drmr skg verstl bs plyr. Open to all styles. Must be able to walk. Matt, 213-665-4652

*Guit & voc sk young bst writint, image & dedictn. Have killer sngs. you lay down the groove. Intl Skid. Extreme, Aero. Jeff, 213-463-1840

*Guit plyr likg for bs plyr & drmr for soulfi, rock proj. 213-78-6299

*Guit, Infl Gibbons. Traver March.

778-5299
Guit, Inff Gibbons. Trower, Hendrix, Clapton. Musicns that are down to earth & don't mind the main done my way. Mike, 213-377-3172
Guit, voe team sks bs plyr into Anthrax, Pantera & Megadeth. No glam. WAR HEAD, 213-512-7986
Guit/comparsks acous/elec bsl for jaz, rock, world beat ensemble. Infl include Miles, Carlos & Igor. Steve, 213-858-8380.

658-8360

*Guittvoc skg 23-29 fem bst. Bicking vocs a must. Infl
attritiv, Pixies mt MBV. After 8 pm. Jeff, 213-935-1596

*GUMBO DELICK sks groove master, stapping bst. Infl
Peppers, Faith, Fishbone, Jane's. Call if srs. 818-9913451

34931 Hey bats, we've got grittines, hvy connex, cold beer & no bs plyr. If you've got the chops & the att, call. Dave, 213-322-6708

•HR band skg iamming bs plyr w/od att & image, 818-249-

*HH Dand skg garming vs.pr; no. 3 acc. 1 acc. 2 acc

gmoing guit for collad on Firk, Real gang band. Still, 818-908-1423.

I have compi'd demo, industry heads on hand, but no band. Funky R&B, different. Some choreography. Srs. Sean, 213-754-5523.

INTHE RAW sks bs beast, 19-25, wrlint, dedictin 8 image. We have moves, grooves 8 mingt. Infill Extreme. Skid. Tango. Sean, 818-991-4504.

Keybrid phyr8 dimn nd be phyr for Jazz 8 contingny grp. Lkg to you be call clubs. Keith Johnson, after 6pm, 213-664-0355.

Lid singrisngwrit/acous guit kg for bis to ply in college orientid rock band. Infilinchude REM. Smithereens, Michael Penn. Bealies Dave. 213-372-4293.

MF bist notd for undergmd band. Distorted funk, all orig matrit. Sonic Youth. Peppers, Pixles, Throwing Muses. Army, 213-423-8529.

Mega, maniacal, modelesque pop bst wid. Must be

Army, 213-423-8529
-Mega, manlacal, modelesque pop bst wtd Must be under 25. Have IO w/funk chops. Lbl. legal, mngr. Spence, 818-441-825-4.
-Mick, Kelth. Ronnie & Charlie skg Bill. 818-705-0875
-Mick, Kelth. Ronnie & Charlie skg Bill. 818-705-0875
-New wave, atlmtw, soutbst position avail for live showcsing.

Mike Campbell's

VOCAL

PERFORMANCE

WORKSHOP

Wanted:

Serious Singers!

For auditions and info, call

(818) 505-1029

Private lessons available

recrding solo proj. Vocs a +, learn plyr, equity waiver. Jordan, 818-973-2209

•Pro bs plyr wid. Seasoned, srs inquires only. Sean, 213-874-5366; Kun. 213-254-4736

•Pro bst sought by estab HR band wimngt. Lng hr, solid reputable bokgrind, etc. Call for appt. Bradley, 818-752-9454

9454
-Pro bst wid for HR, big groove, semi crirci act whatly. Chops, Image, dedictin 8 soula must Brian, 818-881-0047
-Queen. Attn srs mucisns to form Queen cover band. Valley location. Let's bring back Leroy Brown, Mark, 805-898-6355

496-6355

*Raw, pwr bst wid to compolatorig, 77 British invasion style band wipunk edge, Intl Pistols, Iggy, Sham 69, Progear a must, 213-462-4040

*Rush, Stress, Fixx, Cameo. No one trick ponles, 213-937-2539

-Singr/compsrw/own sngs all ready to go sks bst. Modern HB, altrntv sound, very orig. Call for info. Dan, 818-769-

SNAKE EYES skg 1 bst w/hvy groove. Cmrcl rock band, nll O'Ryche, old VH, GNR, etc. Les. 213-920-1775 Sould voc & versil guit sk bat & drmr for roots oriend blues rock band. In! Stones, Free, Crowes, Ly mag, 818-789-0255

/49-0255
-Speed metal style bst wtd. Tint necessary. Into bands like Overkill. Megadeth, Slayer, Greg, 213-271-0578
-Start up proj lisg for real musich. No drugs or alcohol. Willing to wrk hrd to achieve a grt goal. Reliable connex. 313-219. april 2012.

Willing to wrk I 213-318-8895

Willing to with hrd to achieve a gri goal. Reliable connex. 213-318-8895.
Stralight ahead plyr ndd to join forming, hi energy, cmrcl rock band. Gri Image & gear. Srs only. Jovi, Sixid. Hillywd area. Johnny. 213-876-3485.
SUICIDE CREW. Dark music. dark image. Grunge rock punk. Nilvana. eany Idol. 818-569-5627.
Tasshy, solld be plyr ndd for blues rock. 213-855-7959.
Team plyn pbs plyr ndd for all orig. sng orientd. HR band. Vocs mandatory. We've got lunes. equip. att & connex. Jess. 818-345-4465.
THE RISING sks bs plyr. Intil J.P.Jones. Band intl Zep. Lennon. Shane, 818-769-2703.
This is ridiculous. Is there an exp. creaty bs plyr withe desire to succeed for an affirmt, energic, wrike band? Jeff, 213-913-5825.
Thrash band nds bst. Must have equip & Imspo. Must groove & be learn plyr. Intil Metallica. Stayer, Suicidal. Mark. 818-980-3394. Mike. 213-461-5044.
Thrash bst wid to compilorig proj in vein of Metallica, Slayer, Suicidal. Dedictin gear & Imspo a must. Mike. 213-461-5044.
TNNER ndds hst. Must be funky. Paul. 213-962-2855.

+01-0044 *TYNER nds bst. Must be funky, Paul. 213-962-2855 *Undergrind misfits sk same. Must be dependbl. verstl. 818-509-2697

818-509-2697

*Verstl bs plyr wid for altrnly band w/edge. Infl U2, Kings X, Tracy Chapman, Cure. Syne. 213-971-0029

*Verstl, open minded bstwrift; infl by Tony Franklin, Tom Hamilton & Pete Badger, for cmrcl HR band. Bcking vocs a must. 818-761-5238, 818-248-1764

a must. 818-761-5233; 818-248-1764
-Wtd, bs plyr for band currently being shopped on East &
West Cst. We have it all. You must have it all. Scorps.
Leppard, Dokken. 714-527-6910
-Wtd, bs plyr. No deals, no intrist, no BS. Barn plyrs who
can handle the challenge nd only apply. 818-564-967
-Young bst, 18-24, for orig, altrniv, blues rock trio. No
pros, just know how to ply. Intl Clapton, Vaughn, Hendrix,
altrniv, 213-255-2652

**Young groove bst wing hr image wid for Beatles, C.Trick, Stray Cats proj. Charles, 714-991-7405 **Young, aggrav bs plyr wid for aggrsv, HB band, Infiltrom Zep & Beatles to Jane's & Bad Brains, Nolan, 213-465-3679

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

 Classicily trained, exp in pop. rock & R&B, avail to arrange, harmonize, collab. Studio, showcs. Not lkg to join arrange, harmonize, collab. Studio, showes. Not lkg to join band. Alto vox. Lynn, 213-470-2538 -Don't waste time kg for individual musicns. Make 1 call for a complimyth section instead. All sits, all styles, all pro.

KEYBOARDIST/ VOCALIST AVAILABLE

Major tour credits. Strong player/singer. Great presence & attitude. (818) 889-2109

Scott, 213-374-3619
-Equip, style & image. Orig, covers segncd. Recrdng, lourng exp. Wrk as solo, duo, band. USA or Japan. Jeffrey E, 818-763-7716
-Keybdst sks wrkg weekend band R&B pref'd. John, 818-309-4319

*Keybdst w/new pro gear sks pro projs. Mkdi, any style. Mutti sampling abil. Lkg lor overseas sits, 1 niters. 213-662-6380

Multi sampling abil. Lkg lor overseas sits, 1 niters, 213-662-6380
-Keybrd plyr sks musicns for ong, Euro style, modern rock proj wirechno edge, Henry, 213-466-6555
-Multi Keybdst, Bernie Worrell type, but all styles. Top gear, chops, strong vocs. Avail for pro, live, studio sits have demo studio, credits, Dan, 818-584-1309
-Pro nock keybdst, formerly w/vinne Vincent, XYZ & Driver, Rock Image, killer gear, Sings, dbls on flute, sax & guit synth, Philip, 818-776-9279
-Tintof keybdst sks lo, UF prograv rock band, Infl are ELP, Rush, Yes, etc. Grt ant, Ing hr Image, Marry, 818-504-2870
-Top notch rock keybdst avail to top notch HR gp., Infl
Deep Pumple, Aero, Zep, Cinderella, real R&R, Greg, 818-794-5992
-Total pro multi keybdst, Piano, Hammond synths, X-Peler Wold, J, Gells Band avail for proid sist sonly. Gregg, 818-794-5992
-Totally pro rock keybdst, Specializing in John Lord style & all styles of Hammond organ. Fully equip d w/Hammond C3, M1, D50, samplers, etc. Pro sits only, 818-773-0551

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

A keybdst wid for kick butt band. Must have image, this Infl Sisters, Cure, Cult. Monty. 213-882-6597; Jamie, 818-

British keybdst wtd to form world's grist rock grp w/singr/

831-9129
-Brittish keybdist wid to formworld's grist rock grp w/singr/
writrigust. 213-693-4940
-Eclectic voc, socially conscious sks passionale, affirmative keybrds for altimity proj. Pref sincere team plyr willing to grow. Scott. 213-454-8192
-Estab breadlining act currently in negotiations sks keybdst. Cimcir rock wedge. Must have pro gear & rock image. 213-876-2999; 818-784-3518
-Estab writty band skip erp, lem keybdst w/bokgmd vocs. Into funk, rock. R&B, dance, pop, jazz. etc. Srs & dedictd callers only. Mike. 818-589-1374
-Euro pop male voc/sngwrit w/bwrlt & sensual vox sks creav & orig prodcircompsi for codab. Inspired by Erasure, Bowie, Eurythmics. A.G., 213-839-3595
-Fem keybdst wid for rem band. Vocs a big +. Altimiv, almosphirc, pop sound. 213-876-3176
-Fem keybdst wid for wkg, T40 pop grp. Must ply all styles of music, ik gd, sing id & bckgrnd vocs & be ready to go. 818-846-2328
-Fem keybdst/bckup voc wid for maj proj w/fem id voc. Guit abil a -Deal pending. Tom, 213-286-3562
-Guit/Compsr sks elec keybdst for jazz, rock, world beat ensemble. Intil linckide Miles Davis, Carlos Santana & Igor Stravinsky, Sleve, 213-658-83560
-HR Irlo leg for pro keybdst. Tim, 213-869-5381; 213-869-1809

Stravinsky. Steve, 213-958-9399.
HR Irto log for pro keybdst. Tim, 213-869-5381; 213-869-1809.
I have compi'd demo, industry heads on hand, but no band. Funky R&B, different. Some choreography. Srs. Sean, 213-754-5523.

Jerry Weir is lig for his keybdst for mostly orig, multi-dimentional music. Intil Allman Bros. Cream, Santana. Lance, 818-336-0282.

Keybdst ndd for cover band into blues, lunk, R&B, etc. Pad glgs. Barry, 213-837-1034; Sleve, 818-884-4132.

Keybdst and to compi Van Der Graaf Generator cover band. We have organ equip, you not sampler, plano. Exp. srs only. Bright future a head. Allan, 213-669-2360.

Keybdst widd by singr for jazz, blues duo or to form band. Rene, 213-659-1698.

Keybdst widd for christian contrippry R&B band. Nds all SR2-7077.

Keybdst widd for Christian contrippry R&B band. Nds all SR2-7077.

Keybdst widd for Christian contrippry R&B band. Sevene, 213-869-1698.

828-7077

-Keybdst wtd for EP, demo proj. Into Stones, Bowie, Clapton, Cougar. Exp, pro, mature att. Bckng & mngt. Sandy. 213-469-8700

DEBORAH Shulmai Vocal Technician for the Recording Industry

DAVID LEE ROTH, LINDA RONSTADT, BETTE MIDLER, BLACK CROWES, SISTER SWING & OTHERS.

Competetive Rates **Superior Training** (818) 902-9750

*Keybdst wid lor lor band negoliating mammot is publishing deal. Cmrci. meldc HR Dokken TNT, Rising Force. Must demo 8 ing in 818-980-2472 **
*Keybdst wid lor HR/HM band Must have xint equip, att, lis & bcbup vocs a * No forugs, pts. John, 818 701-689 **
*Keybdst wid lor orig R&R proj. We have matri, nd the plyrs Dave, pm. 818-382-6484 **
*Keybdst wid lor orig R&R proj. We have matri, nd the plyrs Dave, pm. 818-382-6484 **
*Keybdst wid lor orig, proj. Strong sngs, maj inngt, intl INXS. Simple Minds. Paul. 213-655-4346 **
*Keybdst wid lor roise to ballads wintil of Spanish music, Jeff, 213-374-0244 **
*Keybdst wid to collab on ong sngs. Light rock Infl. **

music. Jeff, 213:374-0244

-Keybdst wild to collab on ong sngs. Light rock infl.
Eagles, CSN, Styx. Eugene, 714-639-8196

-Keybdst wild. Able to rehrs, arrange matrifor other band members to rupcming paid proj. Paul. 714-433-0980

-Keybdst, R&B & jazz. Mood, stylized & nasty funk. 818-886-8987

896-9967
-Keybdst/planist for somewhat dark, altrntv band, Infl.
Sisters, P. Murphy, Nick Cave, Equip, dedictn & similar infl.
pls. 818-994-9325
-Keybrd plyr for all orig, very creatv jazz, rock proj ala
Sting, Gabriel, Taking Heads, Give us 3 hours/week.
Peter, 213-469-4324

3320
- Wtd, MF keybdst to collab w/gurl. Inil Steely Dan, ballad type sngs. Troy, after 6, 818-783-5192
- You are third plyr. &or sngwrtr Prel real instrmnts to synths & gd sngs to today's manufactured tunes. Call! You are ndd. Chris. 213-856-0152

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

-#1 exp kdvocsksmusions to J/F meldc, cmrc/, mainstream, radio finendly. HR grp. Showcong, recording Aero, VH, Crowes, Zep. Tommy, 213-856-3713.

- 6 ft tall, blonde, pretty boy frontinn, wide voc range, sks band or guit, Intl SAid, GNR & Warrant, Stacy, 818-782-

5815
-22 y/o fem voc lkg for cntry musicns, 18-25, to form stamming band. Guil, bs, drmr, keybrds. Writing a + Jennifler, 213-859-5529
- Accompishd, attractiv & smooth sounding male pop voc & sngwrtr, mid 20's, srching for the band to 9g with. 213-913-0439

MALE VOCALIST/ GUITARIST/SONGWRITER

w/training, long blonde hair, tall, tattooed, pierced, stage and studio experienced. Indie EP. Recently returned from 8 mo. tour. Seeks project with Southern/Blues Rock Band, Have songs, image, pro P.A. & recording equipment. Have connections and serious about getting deal. Styles of Asphalt Ballet, Black Crowes, Junkyard, Little Caesar and Lynyrd Skynyrd.

Chris (818) 993-4612

Looking for a sound deal?

At RPM Studios, you'll hear the difference. High quality doesn't have to mean high price. Our low rate includes:

- *DDA AMR24 console *24 trk Otari MX-80
- *Ampex MM1200 *2 trk MTR-12 *Lexicon *Macintosh II *Kevboards

*Full musical services.

Sound good? So will your next musical project. Call today.

RPM Studios • (818) 344-2425

Are you the best band in Southern California?

Musician Magazine seeks original music for 1991 Best Unsigned Band compilation CD. Judges include John Hiatt, Bootsy Collins. Chrissie Hynde, Sun Ra, and Don Was, For entry forms call:

1-800-999-9988

*Drum Machines

70

3

(

0

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

-Ace id singr of best metal band in town writs to go back to buses. Incredit voix wasted on screaming. Somebody save me. Aco, 818-980-9176

-Altrinty gult. 25-30, wid by voc/sngwrit for cmrcl rock lunes w/own style. Exp. sngwrits only. Form band soon after. No metal. John, 213-836-9230

-Attin pop & R&B proders. 22 y/o. Ihird, black fem singtr lyricst lkg to put together demo & get signed w/recrding co. Very ambifulos. Tamiko, 213-751-820

-Bekgmd voc w/3 1/2 cot range sks wrkg projs only. 213-757-7390

-Black fem voc, 25, gospel bokgrid, R&B feel, lkg for Idor bokup wrk. Recrding sessions, demos, wrkg local band. Angela, 213-285-3215

-Blues rock singr avail. Intl Crowes, Stones, Aero, Doors

Angelia, 21 - 228-3215

**Rice and Control of Section Section

mega vario, musi nave niogetiner, Inff Hanoi, Zep. Beatfes, R. Stewart. 213-288-2546 •Dynam fem vootlyriest sks band or band members. Inff C&W. rock, blues. A new place to go. 213-823-1883 •Enthusiastic fem voc skg demo wirk å recording projs. Also in nd of orig matri in 740 dance å ballad field. Tracy, 714-646-0454

714-646-0454

Feuro pop male voc/sngwrtr w/pwrfl & sensual vox sks creaty & orig prodez/compsr for collab, Inspired by Erasure, Bowie, Eurythmics, A.G., 213-839-3595.

Exp frontmn kg for classic rock band, Infl Boston, Zep, Who, Fleetwood, Lim, 818-545-3629.

Fem singr & drm avail. Rock, Diues, Amateurs only, 818-240-9241.

Fem singr/sngwrtr is lkq to form beatnicky, allrinty band.

em singr/snowrtr is lkg to form beatnicky, altrntv band

- British - 28 yrs - Major touring/rec exp - Outstanding range/stage presence -Infl: Graham, Tyler. Waites, Adams, Bowie - Dols gtir/keys - Prolific lyricist/songwriter - Major label/producer offers - Wk permit - Rels avail - Seeks quality rock band - Will relocate - Serious inquiries only: - Jon Sinctair (818) 753-6638 (213) 850-8963

that is willing to wrk had to go far. Industry intrst. Srs only, pls. 818-760-3530
-Fem yoc avail for demos & section 1.

pls. 818-760-3530 -Fem voc avail for demos & sessions, bckgmd, showcs's. Tape avail. Jennifer, 818-769-7198 -Fem voc avail for recring sessions & five gigs, Pop, R&B, funk styles. Paid sifs only. Pro. Heather, 213-326-0601 -Fem voc skg guif to collab on sngs & start band, Infl include B.Raitt, R.Cray, Indigo Girls. Debbie, 213-829-4337

4337

Fem voc skg musicns. Hi energy, has own equip. 16 Ink, 8 Ink, 11 oft, 1/4*. 213-836-0240

Fem voc skg srs musicns to formblues band, Inflby Koko Taylor, Johnny Winters. S.R.Vaughn. Rone, 213-471-6408

Fem voc sks collab w/T40 dance, R&B band or sngwtir ASAP for demo. Srs only. Natalie, 818-783-8032

Fem voc sks musicns to form blues band. Rene, 213-659-1698

Fem voc/kricst avail to 1/E band Left and Rene, 213-659-1698

659-1698
-Fem vootlyricst avail to J/F band. Infl old Pretenders, Doors, Concrete Blonde. Kari, 818-768-0648
-Frontinnt avall for band. Ligt to sing medic R&R w/touch of blues. No metal, no glam. Infl Michael Bolton, B.Seger, R.Stewari, Bob. 818-769-2210

H. Stewart. Bob, 818-769-2210
-Hird core vocs/ld guif & bs plyr team lkg for other guif &
dmr for speed, metal, Ihrash band. Pro metalheads only.
Malden, Slayer. 213-464-1532
-Jagger, Rotten, gd to go. Exp. timspo. 818-9979-9584
-Just arrived. Aggrsv, very exp male voc. Thin, very Ing
h, perl pitch, 3 1/2+ range, many vox's, demo & PA. Kevin,
818-997-4156

818-99/-4156
-LA's best voc is avail for estab, HR band ala Aero, GNR, Must have lockout, internal'i shows booked, Deal pending or deal; 213-856-4734
-Ld fem voc sks P/T, estab band, Mellow rock, oldies, C&W or pop. Also avail for session wrk. Linda, 213-204-0219

0219
-Ld singr/sngwrtr/acous guil lkg lor srs minded, college orientd, rockband, Inflinchude REM, Smithereens, Michael Penn, Beatles. Dave. 213-372-4293
-Lkg for attractiv. young. Hispanic tem voc. solo or girl grp. Sing R&B or pop music. Possible recrd deal. Darryl, 213-757-2053

757-2053

Male Id voc w/pwrlt vox & appearnc, sks dark, groove orientd metal band w/mngt, lbl intrst. No thrash. Chris, 213-463-7975

*Male pop singr avail for demos, jingles & session wrk. Exp, lintd, most styles covered. When you nd a real singr, call me. Steven. 213-876-3703

SETH RIGGS **METHOD**

"Matthew teaches what 76 Grammy winners already know. That's worth a successful career." —Seth Riggs

MATTHEW EISENBERG (818) 506-8959

Seth Riggs Associate

•Male voc sks bluesy, funky, jazzy R&B fusion band or proj. Infl Bolton, Jarreau, Vaughn Bros, Twr of Pwr, etc. John, 213-675-5440
•Male voc, tenor, sngwrtr, rhyth guit, sks orig, pop rock, cntry blues proj for future recrding & gigs, 30 y/o. R.J., 818-783-9346
•Medium range singr sks band. Rock. rock blues & 70's right. No cmct crap or showolf fashion victims. Gd sings & real instimutis. Chins, 213-856-0152
•Pop solo act wisngs & Style, sks declicid musicins for live shows. Keys, guit, bs., drms, Mark. 213-871-8055 x 573
•Pro male voc & sax plyr for R&B, jazz, cnd & pop music. Skg band or intristing musicins to perfirm with. Steve, 714-986-5261

996-5261
-Pro singr sks pro band for recrding & louring. Must have hit sings, 818-760-7311
-Pro voc avail for estab band. Tesla, Skid, old Zep, etc. Lks & balls, Pros only. Maj lbl pref'd. N.Hllywd. Tim Branom, 213-960-2010
-Pro, fem, black td & bckgrind voc stylist. R&B, jazz, blues, pop & gospel. Sks studio & demos only. Union affili, Page k.C., 213-704-1426.

K.C., 2/3-704-1426
Seasoned voc sks musicins to J/F orig, blues rock band, Intl Humble Pie, Pretenders, Crowes, Vernette, 818-712-9861
Singr avall, writs to collab on orig sings. Light rock infl. Eagles, CSN, Styx. Eugene, 714-639-8196
Singr likg to J/F orig grove pro). Dan Reed, INXS, Maggie's Dream, Pete, 213-465-7002
Singr likght to hir ange sks HR band. Capable of singing clean or raspy, Have lks, stage presion. Eric, 213-542-2703

clean or raspy. Inave liks, stage presinc. Line, 215-94-2703

- Singr wild for flintd, creativ. HR band. Uniq sound, Infl. Oflyche, Rush, Zep. Ted. 213-264-4838

- Singr, 22, Kiglo JP aggisva & vicious street level band. Infl. Pistols, Crue. Guns, alcohol. No posers or bubblegum rockers. 213-856-6186

- Singrifyricts sks uniq. HR band w/personality. Cross between Vain. Alice. I am like Axt, Mike Patton. Gavin, 818-244-673.

- Singr srock. HR, blues, funk, soul, HM. XInt pipes & image. Sis only, John Androttl, 818-893-2781

- Skig fresh, spirled musicns. Ican commule. Infl Netzsche. Robert, 714-784-7403

- Uniq, pwrff lunk HR voctwirf sks pros it. Hendrix, Zappa. Peppers, L. Colour. JB, 213-654-4304

- Vince Neil. Janie Lane. Bret Michaels. Singr/sngwrtr/ lyricsi w/contacts sks band & for gut to completeno. Scott Allen, 213-874-0839

Allen, 213-874-0839

*Voc avail for all ong blues rock band, Inft Rogers, Coverdale, Mog, Shortino, Joe, 818-764-5219

*Voc for cmrcl rock band, Have vox, lks, stage presnc &

Voiceworks by Lisa Popeil

M.F.A. CalArts-Zappa alumni Member Nat'l Assoc. Teachers of singing

Reasonable rates: private & group

"Studio Singing" classes in 24-trk studio!

* Free introductory lesson 1-800-BEL-VOCE

"The Miracle Worker"

NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCT. 30, 12 NOON

lots of blonde, curly hr. Itching to ply live. Eric, 213-542-2703

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749

Voc lkg to J/F cmrcl, HM band, Image, hr style, Mike, 818-892-9178

892-9178
- Voc sks blues based, HR band, Pros only, Hilywd area. Page David, 213-282-4635
- Voc wirmigt wrkg on publishing deal nds guif & bs plyr to compl outlit & recrd sings. Cmrci HR. Michael, 818-710-0182

∪102 •Voc, loud, pwrfl, in yourface ala Cult, Pistols, Zep, Aero. Lng hr, ply guit, Lkg for signed act. Pros only. Jeff, 714-635-8158

635-8158

*Voc. Pwrfl, verstlwygd att, ks.8 range, Road, studio exp. Lkg Jor auditns w/signed bands. Callior demo, Tampa, FL. Todd, 813-586-2654

*Voc/keybdst, Equip, style, image, Orig, covers. Recrding, touring exp. Wirk as 80, dun, band. USA or Japan, Jeffrey E, 818-763-7716

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

#II arena rock grp sks new Iem voc. Ballads to bluesy hrd rockers. Exp not as import as tint & desire. Your sings welcome. Tom, 213-288-3562
-1st tenor ndf for acous harmony grp. Infl Beatles, Byrds, CSNY & Hollies. Rob, 213-397-7901
-2 fem bcking vocs for grove, rock band to gig & recrd demo. Infl VH, ZZ Top, Jimi, Peppers. Allan, 213-396-9274
-21 em bcking vocs ndd for southem rock band. Recrding & live showcsing perfirmor.'S. Joe Deegan, 213-663-1082
-AAA voc wid, VON SKELETOR sks exciting, ultimate frontimn. Infl Priest, Megadeth, Zep, Kings X., John, 818-509-6797
-Ace voc wid by sngwrif for demos. etc. Some pay Pool

frontim. Inti Prest, Megadeth, Zep, Kings X., John, 818-509-6797

*Ace voc wid by sngwirf for demos, etc. Some pay. Pop. R&B, C&W. Lv msg for Dee, 213-960-8886

*Acous rock band nds 2 singing, acous plying guys. Srs minded only. Ld plying a + 213-458-1360

*Aggirsv maniac wilmage ndd for pro band wholg following a 10 intest. Inti Paniera. Dans 16 intest. 166-8365

*All practices and the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties. All practices are supported by Alling Joke, Ministry, Jane's & Parliment. 213-256-7261

*All practices and the properties of the properties of Liquid Jesus. Wade, 818-980-4819.

*All ministry of the properties of Liquid Jesus. Wade, 818-980-4895

*All ministry of the properties of Liquid Jesus. Wade, 818-980-4895

*All ministry functions of the properties of Liquid Jesus. Wade, 818-980-4895

*All ministry functions of the properties of Liquid Jesus. Wade, 818-980-4895

*All ministry functions of the properties of Liquid Jesus. Wade 181-980-4895

*All ministry functions of Liquid Jesus. Wade 181-980-4895

*All ministry functions of Liquid Jesus. Wade 181-980-4895

*All ministry functions of Liquid Jesus. Wade 181-980-980-981

*All ministry functions of Liquid Jesus. Wade 181-980-9895

*All ministry f

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

Established 21 years in Hollywood \$15 or \$20 for Bands needing Players. \$25 for Original Players seeking Bands. S45 to call 24 hours for paying jobs.

Hundreds of Resumes, Topes, & Pictures on File 7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD

213-851-2333

ALASS INASTA

MALE VOCALIST WANTED HARD ROCK BAND W/MGMT. SEEKS FRONT PERSON W/POWER,LOOKS & WE HAVE OUR OWN REC. STUDIO IF YOU HAVE WHAT IT TAKES CALL: B.E.M.S. PROD.

(800) 266-8451

LEAD VOCALIST WANTED

Rock & Soul influence

for headlining Rock/Funk act with management and legal representation. Must have looks, dedication and stage presence - no whimps, please!

> Send tape and photo to: L.M.S. Management 7510 Sunset Blvd. #545 L.A., Calif 90046 (213) 319-7947

Singers! Songwriters! Musicians!

Do you need to get your act together? Let us put our vast experience at your disposal.

VINCENZO MUSIC SERVICES

Demos ▲ Masters ▲ Pre-production ▲ Arrangements Charts ▲ Lead Sheets ▲ Sequencing ▲ Instruction

Packaging ▲ Management ▲ Career Counselling and more!

For free consultation, call 818-848-3111

Come to the Recording Studio WITH A REPUTATION...

. Three Rooms

Neve VR console with Flying Faders

Automated Trident Vector console

• Studer & Otari 24 track, Otari Digital 32 track

Video Lock-up, 48 track Lock-up

Large tracking room – ideal for live drums and full set-ups

STUDIO SOUND RECORDERS

Astrological NY blues groove band forming. Hendrix to Stardust theatrics, dark images, aggrsn, Movement on Clark St. Pros. pls! 213-854-0730

Statioust meanics, dark images, aggish, movernen on Clark St. Pros, pils 121-884-0730

•Att, image, grooverootsband kg monkey men Hendrix, Tyler, Bowie, Early 20's Groove or die, WAR OF THE WORLDS, 213-461-9584

-Attn. Andrew Wood, Freddy prodigy, wiintensity of Eddie Veder, wid for new forming band, 213-883-0259

-Attractiv fern voc. ndd for upcming R&B hip hop grp. Recrding, showess, promo louis. We have CD. Infl Guy, leavy 0, BBD. Sieve, 213-82-8758

-Auditing, singres a rappers for recrding contract. Dorlan, 213-467-3833

-BLACK DOG SALOON, bluesy HR band sks voc w/gd stage presion. Infl Dogs, Satellites, Quireboys, Crowes, 74-883 evoc wid wilmage, Wild for pro funk jazz, T40, and Satellites, Cuireboys. Crowes, 74-883 evoc wid wilmage, Wild for pro funk jazz, T40, and Satellites, Only the best, Age 21-29, 818-994-9446

-Caul machine, hear sings, U2, Idol, Stevens, Floyd Must have pwrill, pro vox. Only the best, Age 21-29, 818-994-9468

have pwrfl. pro vox. Only the best. Age 21-29, 818-9949486

*Coverdale, Dlo, Soto voc wid immed. Must be absolute
pro qual. Ling hr, image, race unimport. Be the best. David,
818-830-1961

*CRYPTIC UN is forming. Skg fem voc/poet. Infl Cocteau,
Paul Simon, Art Garfunkel, Beatles, No pros. Max. 714595-6246

*Estab artist sks exp fem voc w/image for paid gigs. Jim,
818-848-3111

*Estab R&B grp w/70's hit lkg for out front co-singr, black
male. Gd pay, some travel. Temptations & Dritters style.
Tony, 213-938-4070

*Estab w/Rey band kg for pwrfl, black fem voc/front person

niams. So piay, some travel, Temptations & Drifters style. Tony, 213-934-070

- Estab w.Kg band lkg for pwrlf, black fem voc/front person w/stage presne& vocrange. Into lunk, rock, R&B, pop, rap & soul, Srs. Mike, 818-508-1374

- Exp fem voc skg wrkg oddies, cover band to join or put logether. Pauline, 213-484-5469

- Fem bokgrind singr wid for ong band. Some guit plying prel'd, Inti Smiths. REM, Pixies. Pat. 213-453-9930

- Fem bokup voc wid. Not just almosphere. but singing many of the verses & choruses wild singr. Mellencamp w/hrd edge. Harry, 213-955-9886

- Fem black singr ndd for contmory R&B band. Dedictin & atta must. Steve. 213-838-7077

- Fem voc wimotivation, style, fint & liks wid to be the artist or recording poj. Mastert ob e sold to dance orient fibil. 213-837-5625

ep :-5025
Fem voc wtd immed w/lks, strong ld vocs, drive & loyalty, wtd by all fem, cmrcl, rock proj 213-594-6176
Fem voc wtd to form pop voc grp. Call for into. John, 818-04-8592

9.14-5522
-FLESH EATERS nd Iem bekgrnd voc for recrding & live shows, 213-929-6120
-Frontinn ndd for most intense, ong, HR band. Styles of Leppard, VH, Whitesnake, Alex, 213-322-0536
-Frontinn wid, Must have xin limage, vox & showmnship, For band, HR/HM, that has everything. Rob. 213-594-6176.

6176
•GIRLS WITH SOUL, live recrdng & showcsng proj, has THE ROCK 'N'

ROLL TEACHER

Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of

EXENE • AXL ROSE

Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd

Jailhouse . Loud Sugar

Red Hot Chili Peppers

(213) 851-3626 (213) 659-2802

VOCAL

COACHING

study with

Jaime Troy

CBS, Victor Records, RCA recording artist.

All styles — Rock to Broadway

(213) 399-3414

positions avail for fem bokup section. Pop. soul, dance, gd lks, pitch & dance. Oliver, 213-655-4467 "GUI & drm team lkg for singri/lyricst to starl 5 pc metal act. Ala Dio, John Bush. Ray Gillan. Danny or Kenny, 818-988-5143-818-756...0104

Ala Dio, John Bush, Hay Gillan, Danny of Kenny, 818-988-5143; 818-756-0104

-Gult, 23, sks HR voc w/brains, aggrsn, range. Positive, etc. Spiritual but urgent outlook. O'Ryche, Skid, Beatles, etc. Scott, 213-936-3689

-Gult, Infl Gibbons, Trower, Hendrix, Clapton, Voc that is down to earth & doesn't mind the matri done my way. Mike, 213-377-3172

213-377-3172

-Gult/sngwrtr skg voc w/grt lk & range to form hi energy, cmrcl rock band. Grt image & gear. Srs only. Jovi to Skid. Hillywd area. Johnny, 213-876-3485

-Gult/sngwrtr skg voc w/grt ik & range to form hi energy, cmrcl rock band. Jovi to Skid. Hillywd. Johnny, 213-876-3485

3485
Hil energy, HR, bluesy orig proj featuring x-members of Fortress & Leatherwolf. Sks soulf, Id voc. Absolutely no glam or pop metal. Chris. 213-455-266Hvy funk band sks a gd front person & sngwrtr. Equip a +, Kevin. 213-945-6045. Chris. 714-548-4077
Intense voc for most intense, orig. HR band in vein of Leppard. VH. Whitesnake. Scott. 818-892-8986
LAUGHING BLACK sks Dave Mustaine mts S.Bach mts.

P. Stanley for cmrcl, undergrad, metal act. 24 hr lockout. Inil Sisters, Crue. 213-688-2981
I.d. singr wid by blues rock gp. GASOLINE ALLEY. Intl. ZZ Top. Bad Co. S.R. Vaughn. Age 30 & older. 818-785-8271

8671
-Ld voc wid for estab, HR band w/xint matri, strong 3 part
-Ld voc wid for estab, HR band w/xint matri, strong 3 part
-bekgrind vocs, image 8 chops. No drugs, no flakes, Pros
only, 818-888-6015
-Emotion orin 8 balls, Hrd rocking blues infl

bokgmd vocs, image a curyos, roways.

only, 818-88-8615

**Ld voc wid, Emotion, orig & balls, Hrd rocking blues infl
wiChicago band, We've got everything to offer, you've got
everything to gain, 708-766-9920

*Ld voc, Jagger, J.Cocker type, wid by blues rock proj w/
upcmg, wrkg sit & ibl infrst. Alex, 818-764-0103

**Lkg for bokup voc nto soulif vox, soulifiolis music. Acous
213-854-3843

213-854-3983

-Lkg for fem voc to do cold singing w/me & also lkg for dancers. Thomas Dunlap, 818-343-8778

-Lkg for voc to collab with, 818-3980-2368

-kAD VIBE, HR funk, blues, jazz, atrinly sound. Sks vocs w/range, lyrics, charisma, stage presnc & gd att. Srs pros only 818-774-9034

-Male & fem voc ndd by keybdst/arrangr for demo wrk on spec. J. Osbourne. W. Houston style, contimpry R&B only. Aarion, 213-465-1684

-Male Id voc ndd for nor HB one, Hd wrkin & dedicted toll.

Aarton. 213-465-1681

Make Id voo ndd Ior pro HR proj. Hrd wrkg & dedictd. Infl
Dokken, Badlands. Tesla, Rehrs in Lng Bch area. Lv msg.
Glen, 714-2246-2242

-Male voc wid for verstl, goal oriendd. HR band. Must have
strong lyric! & musicl abit. Bob. 213-657-4458

-Male voc wid to compl recrding for well connected proj.
Infl aar Lion. Whitesnake, Sabotage. Srs pro att. exp &
demo req.d. 213-323-3687

-Male voc wid. Possible infl. Replacemints, Nirvana, James
Brown, Doors, etc. Greg. 714-621-2464

STUDY VOICE

with a Working Professional

TV, Studio and Live Credits

SUSAN RUMOR

Learn what you need to succeed as

a singer! Clients include: Lita Ford,

Tiffany, Silent Rage, John Pratt.

(818) 508-1369

6-week condensed course available

VOICE LESSONS

SOLID TECHNIQUE

STRONG PERFORMANCE

FREE CONSULTATION

SUE FINK

213/478-0696

-Meldc male voctor progrsv metal band Dedictd, dependbl pro, keybrds &/or rhyth guit a - No drugs. Uggage or posers. Billy, 714-631-1210: Rob. 714-529-6328 -Meldc rock band wkiller sngs & Ibl intrst sks kd singr w tenor range. Intl Leppard, Jovi, Queen, White Lion, Mike, 818-846-535

6648
-Phenomni male voc wild for band negotiating maj mngt 8 publishing deaf. Cmrcl. meldc HR. Solo. Tale, Harneli. Must have gri range & image. 818-980-2472
-Pro orig band, Orange Co area, sks voc. Mngl, legal rep. pro sit, pro musicns. Scott, 714-772-7911; Jerry, 714-840-4486

pro sit, pro musicns. Scott, 714-772-7911; Jerry, 714-840-4486

4486

Pro wo wild for cmrcl metal band. Have Iblinirst. Recrding proj. Mush have range, showmnship, team plyr, J.R., 213-864-7867

Pro yoc wild for cmrcl, metal band. Infl Lynch Mob. Whitesnake. Image import, tint a must. Investor & Iblinirst. J.R., 213-864-7567

Pro yoc wild for cmrcl, metal band. Infl Lynch Mob. Whitesnake. Image import, lint a must. Investor & Iblinirst. J.R., 213-864-7567

Pro yoc. Must have everything. Image, yox & Itnt for cmrcl, HR/HM band. Rob., 213-594-6176

Progray metal band likg for explirontinn whyric abil. Have plan & connex. Srs inquires only. Bill, 213-962-9658

Queen. Attn. srs mucins to form Queen cover band in San Femando Valley. So let's bring back Leroy Brown. Mark, 805-496-6355

-Singrisngwirt, Id. & bokgrnd vocs. Newly formed origon. Jazz. Junk, gospel inspiration. Roland, 618-886-6367

-SNAKE EYES skg. 1 proficient frontinn to do the job. Cmrcl rock band, into 1970-he. Veryth. Letual parts rock. R&B.

Once again, we already have Hagar, Tyler & what we nd is the next one. No posers or att's. Pros only, 818-344-6648

1775 11 male singr/sngwrtr wtd. Equal parts rock. R&B, melody & groove, like Glen Hughes & Cory Glover. Siu. 213-429-9795 - Soutil male singr/sngwrtr wtd. Equal parts. rock & R&B, melody & groove. Cory Glover, Glen Hughes. Siu. 213-429-9795

melody & groove. Cory Glover, Glen Hughes, Stu. 213-429-9795
- Studio callber vocwritr sought by ecelctic, progrsv, poprock grp in vein of Mr Mister, Toy Malinee, Genesis, etc.
Exp pros only, Michael, 818-559-3355
- THE BRIDGE, gigging, hi harmony band ala VH mts
Journey, sks killer frontmn wirange, pwr & presnc. N
Hillywd rehtsis, Jim. 213-851-8554
- THE MEANIES, relocated from Detoil, sk aggrsv frontmn
wiclean, strong vox, atl, for intense, altrnty infill HR band w/
punk energy. Atty, bib intrist, 213-467-4556
- Tintd voc wid for all orig, pop rock band. Xint sings, must
have vocs to match. Infl Smiths, Beatles, 213-454-5708
- Unig frontmn w/lyric abil for progrsv metal band. Have
connex. Srs inquires only, Jason, 714-650-3024
- Voc ndd to compl altrnty proj. Dark image & sound.
Mission UK, Bauhaus, Fields, Image, writing abil & exp a
must. Richard, 213-439-3163
- Voc w/strong, wide range, gd stage presnc & writing skills
wtd for newly formino HR band. Tate & Haltord inli, Must

Study VOICE With AGE: 65 VOICE: 25 WHY?

PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE

38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs FULL PREP:

Voice, Acting, Musicianship

(213) 277-7012

WANTED:

for pro rock situation w/top players & excellent material. Influences: Foreigner,

Damn Yankees.

image, range & experience.

have own trispo. 714-536-1069: 714-545-4249

*Voc wtd by guit plyr to wnte, recrd & form band, Inft Stones, Crowes, Aero, Muddy Water, etc, Mike 213-874-2662

*Voc wtd for collab. Must have xirme passion, soul, dedictin, grt range, exp. Ala Badlands, Gillan. No ego problems, Bill, 818-908-1423

*Voc wtd for estab, altimut roots met hand toll active your work.

deficht, art range, exp. Ala Badlands, Gillan, ivo eyephothems, Bill, 818-998-1423 adlands, Gillan, ivo eyephothems, Bill, 818-908-1423 adlands, Gillands, Voc wid for estab, altmly, roots rock band Infl early Stones, REM, image import. No metal heads or geeks, Tom. 818-841-5365.

Voc wid for hyv, grooving, pro band, Infl Cult, Jane's, Love Bone, Iggy, John, 213-927-8897.

Voc wid for compl pro, hyv nock band, Cuul vox & image necessary, Lynch Mob, Dokken, early VH. Al. 818-964-212.

Voc wid, Recrding artist sks frontimn for next album proj. Joley, 714-883-9777; Rob Gross, 714-856-2173.

Voc'sngwrit sought by guit ply; 27, wistrong ideas. Nd cmrclly minded collab wrgd range & melodies. J.J., 213-464-4371.

464-4371

**VODDOO GROOVE sks K/A voc to compl HR, groove band, Dedictn a must. Flakes or wannabes nd not call. George, 213-862-4537

**WOLF GANG sks male voc/frontmn, for classic/rock trio. We have maj league plyrs, previous albums, endorsemis, bl intrst, rehrsl spc, upcmng shows. Philip, 818-776-9279

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

19, hrd wrkg, versil. Lkg for creaty, positive, potential rock band. James, 213-699-6735
Advanced solid drmr wrecrdng & tourng exp sks srs wrkg band. Many Intl. Top equip & timspo. Check & reading abil, no problem. Mike, 21-984-3374
Aggrey drmr wrchops & gri feel, into lunky music, also writes lyrics & sings. Industry smart. Patman, 818-360-3016
Drmr avail. Skg keybdst, guit. bst, voc, to formnew band. Intl from A to Z. Have rehrst spc. John, 818-986-7582
Drmr for HRHMbband Into odd time & different grooves. 16 yrs plying exp. 24 ylo. Sonar dib bs. O'Ryche, Rush. Andy. 816-764-8160
Drmr sks band or musicns. Intl Allman Bros, Meatloat, Zep. Carey, 818-980-8122
Drmr sks HR, Hillywd based band. Intl Pussycat, Poison, Crue, GNR, Call for more into. Alan, 818-752-0879
Drmr wrl 2 yrs pro stage exp sks T40 &for cist. Solid, dependbi. Some bokgrind vocs Tommyr, 213-393-8625
Drmr wrbklier image, equip, meter & chops. sks pro HR/HM proj in veil not Skd. Whitensnake. Intl Aldridge, Scott Rockenfield, Rick, 213-970-1426
Drmr wredidio, stage exp. Intl Aero, GNR, Skid. Patrick, 213-216-8302
Drmr, tem. sks orig rock grp. 10 yrs exp. stage, studio, garage. Zep, Crowes, Rush & Streisand. Business sns. glgs a must. Sabina, 213-925-2398

BY ALEX VARDEN, M.A.

20 Years Teaching (U.S. & U.S.S.R.)

All Styles & Levels

★ Problem Areas Corrected

★ Prepare for Auditions, Gigs, Record ★ VERY EFFECTIVE & REASONABLE

FREE CONSULTATION (818) 503-9333

MALE VOCALIST WANTED

Bluesy hard rock band with demo deal, attorney, world class material, seeking world class vocalist with power,

> image and attitude (818) 596-2043



 Director of L.A. School of Natural Vocal Production and Vocal Dept. at the National Academy of Performing Arts.

 Coach to: Belinda Carlisle, the Bangles, Peter Case, the Knack, members of "Cats," "Little Shop Of Horrors" and others.

VOCAL SEMINAR FILLING UP FAST

Learn the internationally acclaimed technique of Seth Riggs that assisted 76+ Grammy Winners and other artists to the top.

Intro Workshop/Seminar \$20 (BEGINNERS WELCOME)

VIDEOED: Performance Workshops • Classes • Seminars

CALL FOR DETAILS & FREE BROCHURE

MALE LEAD VOCALIST

Kansas, Journey,

Must have dedication.

(818) 769-1525

Sabine Institute of Voice Strengthening



Guns N' Roses Bad Co. Love/Hate Giant .38 Special Megadeth **Electric Boys** Stryper Salty Dog Keel Lizzy Borden Malice

WE BRING BACK YOUR CHILDHOOD SCREAMS TOTAL VOICE MAINTENANCE

Call for information on affordable workshops and special rates for bands(818) 761-6747

1813g.-Ilm Kanningg. Softman Hosassoniy. Horning 1874-6

197m, hrd hitr, single kick, xint credits, endorsemnts & image Dedictd Skrp band winngt, studio & future Infl. Petty Mellencamp, Frick Engles Ricky, 805-296-2654

197mr, new intown, here for freason, Klailer equip & chops for ong, freak, metal band 20-24. Rich 213-463-5798

197mr, quick learner versti xtensvexp. pro-att, xint equip, acous or Midi. R&B rock, hip hop, dance, pop. Pro-sits only. Scott 213-374-3619

197mr/progrmmr wistage & studio expin all sylves, strong groove & chops. Pro-sit only. Ron. 818-999-2945

197ms avail. Latin percussnet, plys congas. Imbalis, bongos & hand percussnet.

714-971-7238

*Euro drmr sks band mates, 16-22, lor pwrll, pop male band, Europe, Danger Danger, Tiger Tail, Steel Heart Have gd connex, Drug free, no att Tommy, 213-541-0647

Exp pro sks wing sit Demos, tours, club diates, cals Gd reader Many yrs exp, all styles. Rock, Jazz, cntry, etc. Pad sits only, 213-788-0688

or & singravail, Rock, blues. Amateurs only 818

240-9241
-Fern dmr avail R&R, HR, blues, progrsv. Studio or stage. 16 yrs exp. Bokup singing. Lv msg. 818-353-3754
-Fern dmrr, gd, solid, hvy beat w bekgrind voc exp. Gd att. 8 avail now. Jennifer, 213-871-2722
- Hrd httng, solid dmr avail for HR band w/intt of Skid, AlcerChains, Style of dmring is Tommy Leo, Blas Elias. Chad. 213-874-2980

Alicerchanis, Syde of driming is Torland Lev., Oads Liabs.

1 love my drms. If feel it simple, ribulastic & liercity gentle, I can help w-vocs, words & sngs. Open to risk. Daniel D 213-399-4715

(Killer single bs drmr sks to J F ballsy, HR band. Infl Cult, Love Hate. Hanoi. Rock image only, No jurkles? Cnly the sts call. Jeff, 818-752-175

Ortig drmr sks orig band w. intellignc. humor. passion & sinceratyl. Bruce. 213-556-5590; 213-798-7220

Ortig drmr sks orig band w/intensity, intellignc. humor & passion. Bruce. drys. 213-556-5590; 213-798-7220

-Pocket plyr avail. Solid ala T Brock. Gri image, gear, 11tk mind. 318-982-3074

Forgardin sky flow of the windingsy, mule plus 2798-7220 passon. Bruce, days. 213-565-5590: hm., 213-798-7220 passon. Bruce, days. 213-565-5590: hm., 213-798-7220 passon. Students Stu

753-9514

-Pro-drimr w live & studio exp. straight ahead style, top image & equip. Sks gigging sit ala Lynch Mob, Skid-Brad, 818-563-9677

DRUM LESSONS

As featured in Modern Drummer, CHARLIE ADAMS, drummer for Private Music artist, Yanni, just back from National tour. Now teaching beginning to advanced students in rock, metal, jazz, programming & Midi. Call (818) 951-2957

DRUMMERS

Bobby Rock is now accepting a limited number of students. call

(818) 700-9991

DRUMMER DIED.

need new one.

Must have no immediate family.

Auditions October 31 at LA Coliseum with

David St. Hubbins Nigel Tufnel Derek Smalls



R.S.V.P. 818-777-8929

 Pro drmr, in the pocket plyr, grt feel & meter. Gd att, gd fks. All styles. Avail to join or fill in w wrkg grp. Sorry, paid tyles Avail to join or fit. Mark. 213-306-4898

sis oi.), Mark. 213-309-4898
-Pro E Cst drimr w maj recrding & touring exp sks cmrcl band w mingt ala TNT, Testa, Steel Heart. Charlie, 618-247-9117
-Pro, world class drimr w/mainy credits avail for pro sis only. Scott. 213-328-9255
-Progrsv metal drim. 26 yo. dbl bs, odd meter, MI grad intl Zonder, Pert, Dream Thoeler, No drugs. Alter 6. Alex.

213 408-6482

**Couality drm w. 10 yrs exp lkg for estab band or session wk, Init by Copeland Collin, Katche & Craney, Grt groove - chops. Jim. 805-986-474

**Sledge hammer, groove, dbl kick plyr. Total pkg. full promo avail. Xitemity pro sngwrits & plyrs only, pls. T.C. 231-275-599.

213-275-5979

- Timball, conga & bongo plyr. Has xint chops, image & equip. Sks band or proj. Sts only. John Androtti, 818-893-2781

- Timtd fem rock drmr wirecrding & touring exp. Grt meter, chops, vocs &lks. Desparately nds challenge. Jellylish. Zep. Rush, Kansas, Joey. 213-913-1603

- Totalty pro drmr. Exp. Berklee grad, just compil' natifuur Inff. Smith. Bissonette Young MTV ik. Avail for wkg. pro sis. Roel. 818-508-806

- Unitig. creativ drmr wiget equip. time & feel. sks. R&B orientd rock lunk band. Tony. 805-527-0702

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

*#1 exp td voc sks tasty drmr to J F meldc, cmrcl, mainstream, radio friendly HR gip. Showcsing, reciding. Aero, VH. Crowes, Zep. Toiming, 213-826-3713 at pro, altiniv band sks drmr. British infl. Gd time 8 progrey. Not temporary, 818-980-5206 -Accelerated drmr for creativ. open minded, altrinty band wishs of humor & rhyth. No flakes i idealheads or prima donnas, pls. Jimmy, 818-888-0622 -Acid groove band sks solid drim visoulto complour very cool proj. Infl. Love Bone, Jane's, A'ce Chains, Stooges. Tripp, 213-876-1842 - Achtive fem. So invision/snowtr w rehast studio and

cool pro. Intil Love Bone, James, A Cooling, 213-876-1842
Active Iem bs plyr/sing/sngwrtr w rehrst studio nds beginner drmr w wild streak & gd irm.ng, Over 21 Pinky.

818-980-9176
-Aggrsv, creatvdrmr wtdfor estabband Infl Jane's, Love
Bone, 9" Nails, Doors, Randy, 213-680-6893
-All orig bandlikg for verstldrmr w solid meter, Funk, jazz,
rock & world beat is the style, Srs only, Nicky, 213-821-

4058
- Altrinty band skg drmr. Intl Pixies, Nirvana & Sonic Youth No dbl kicks, Arnando, 818-788-5008
- Altrinty drmr. Indl. Irtl Curs., Smiths, REM. Derek, 213-452-2352, 213-285-770.
- Altrinty drmr. Intl Lou Reed, Hendrix, Prince, LSD. No mercenanes or Mill grads. Hust Fractice naked, Cory, 818-

360-2499
Are you intl by Jeft Pocaro, Tony Thompson, Carm Appice, J Bonham? Are you into plying cmrol. HR?: Abave the sings for you, 818-761-5238, 818-28-1764. Astrological HY blues groove band forming. Hendro Stardust theatnes, dark immers, aggish. Movement Clark ST Pros. pilst 213-363-4-0730.

GUESS

RECORDING

16 TRACK STUDIO

Call for more info:

818/769-9569

MASTER

OUALITY DEMOS

Full Productions or

MIDI Pre-Production

DLP (818) 901-0700

▲ ALBUM PRODUCTION

▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING

▲ TASCAM 1/2" DBX 16 TRACK DAT ▲ EVENTIDE ULTRA-HARMONIZER ▲ GREAT LIVE DRUM SOUNDS

BUDGET

▲ BROADCAST QUALITY DEMOS ON A

·BAD XAMPLE sks.pwrll, HR drmr w. passion, Bruce, 213-

299-0952
-Bill's punk rock band sks drmr. 213-874-7665
-Bluesy, soulf, HR band w. bbi intst nds drmr, No Ilakes, BLACK CAT MOAN, 818-787-4626
-Boom, shaker, operator. Drmr wtd for K/A rock band w/ grl sngs. Intil Siciers, Cult. Zodac, Skinny Puppy. Mikey, 818-846-596

818-846-5969
Pirtlish drinnr wild to form world's grist rock grp w/sing/r
writr/guit, 213-693-4940
-C&W voc wyrs of exp sks drinn for possible band formation, Dedicth & determination to succeed a must. Dan. 818-989-4535

-Christian to jam & have fun wlorig, creatv rock. 213-318-8895
-Creatv dmrr wid for altrintv band. Intl Jane's, Love Bone, Smashing Pumpkins, 9' Nails. Randy, 213-680-0893
-Creatv HR drinr wid for wild, dynani band wilockout, Jane's, Bonham, Alice, Terrapin. 213-285-55-88
-Dmrr maddman wid for ultimate pwrhouse, 70's poppunk, glan style R&R Band 213-669-0144
-Drinr ndd by quutsngwrit for orig rock proj. Skg. sng. orientd, dynam & creativ plyr comfortibl w diverse styles.
-Mark, 213-473-5658
-Drimr ndd rorig, HR band w'cutting edge. We have gigs & nd a drinr now, Joe, 818-830-3135
-Drimr ndd mined for shows in Nov & recrdings & video, Funky, bluesy. HR band w.tem vocs. Soundgarden. Zep. Cult. Masters, 213-859-2231
-Drimr ndd to join band & ply upcming gigs. Under 30 only

Cutt. Masters, 213-659-2231

- Drmr ndd to joh band 8 ply upcmng gigs. Under 30 only Intl Chuck Berry, Jerry Lee Lewis, Ewis, Luttle Richard, Tommy, 213-676-7362

- Drmr w steady mater & versatility to ply w THE ZARKONS, 213-326-0792

- Drmr wid by bs 18 gurt team forming metal semi thrash band. Must have chops, pro att, image & own Imspo, LA area. Ron. 213-674-6889

- Drmr wid by the growp & Acuatio forming hand. Just Bellow the Common Co

both Nor take tools for an indige to orming to the property of the property of

JOSJ9

-Drmr wtd for 60's, 70's infliorig rock band. Zep, Floyd, Doors, Who, Solid meter essential, Carl, 818-509-1439; John, 213-969-0629

-Drmr wtd for allorig, non conformiet poppandir circ. Left.

John, 213-969-0629

Dmr wtd for all orig, non conformist pop band wigigs, Infl
Police, Origo, Explorly, must have day job. Rehrs WLA.
213-396-9558

213-396-9558
Drmr wid for attrniv band, Intl Nivvana, Mary's Danish, X
Compulsive fillsters ind not apply, Mark, 213-661-7517
Drmr wid for attrniv, gothic band. Connex, upcmng projs
& pro demo, Intl London Atter Midnight, Cure, Must have
gd image. & att., Lv. msg. ELEVENTH HOUR, 213-788-8560.

aging water in the state of the

SAXOPHONE CLARINET AND FLUTE LESSONS

All Styles • All Levels

Music Education Degree & Grove's School Composing and Arranging grad 25 yrs teaching experience

> John Cheas (818) 892-6597

PRODUCTION COMPANY

w/pro studio is seeking unique

ROCK BAND

specializing in male and female harmonies. Send tape, photo & bio to: P.O. Box 1201

Torrance, CA 90505

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCT. 30, 12 NOON**

Terry, 213-285-3128
Drmr wdd for innovatv, straight ahead, street sounding,
HR band w,groove. Must be responsbl & motivid. No att.
Terry, 213-285-3128
Drmr wdd oroig, folkrockproj ala Eagles & B. Springsteen.

Terry, 213-285-3128

Dmrr wdfororig, Jolk rock projala Eagles & B. Springsteen. 818-893-9889

Dmrr wfor for orig, pro grp. Strong sings, maj ningt. Infl INXS, Simpie Minds. Paul. 213-655-43-46

Dmrr wfd for orig, southern intligrp. 10 yrs min exp. Xint att mandatory. 805-581-4861

Dmrr wfd for progriss, speed metal band in WLA area. Gd equip & pro att a must. Ages 17-22. No drugs. Infl Stayer, Forbidden, Megadeth. 213-455-0824

Dmrr wfd passionate, south, rock style from Aero. Zep. to GNR, Floyd. Kelly. 213-342-9520

-Dmrr wfd, Kelly. 213-342-9520

-Dmrr wfd, Welly. 213-342-9520

-Dmrr wfd, MF, for groove orientd. HR band. Wrmaj libl intrst, sings. 8 image. Infl Cutt, Skid. Prince. Pros. only. Scott, 818-505-1606

-Dmrr wfd, MF, for groovy, altrify, KROO'lish band. Must ba very dedictd. Have many gigs lined up. many big contacts, 213-851-3834 evest of sep. 213-551-607

-Dmrr, must be able to put a site. In each St. 1607

Domin, Olita Vox. Adam & Ants. 9 Nals. Cikek fix drmr wdd to om singr & guit leam. No ling hr, Carlo, 213-824-3482

-Dynam dmrr whyt bealts & his heart falling for pop. rock blues nedd to form band. Dedictl, no drugs. Daniel, 213-8 blues nedd to form band. Dedictl, no drugs. Daniel, 213-8 blues nedd to form band. Dedictl. no drugs. Daniel, 213-8 blues nedd to form band. Dedictl. no drugs. Daniel, 213-8 blues nedd to form band. Dedictl. no drugs. Daniel, 213-8 blues nedd to form band. Dedictl. no drugs. Daniel, 213-8 blues nedd to form band. Dedictl. no drugs. Daniel, 213-8 blues nedd to form band. Dedictl.

405-3546

-Dynam, prodrimrfor estab, progrsv, rock band. Showcsng for recrd co. 5. Intl Saga, Yes, Queen, Must read music, exp wicklick trk. Roger, 213-395-6428

-Estab HR band ala Aero, GNR, wilockout, internat! shows booked, hit sngs, sks exp, prodrimr wild minded. Committed only, 213-962-724

-Estab, altrinty pop band wiedge sks drimr to showcs & beyond. Must be verstl. Mingt, connex, 24 trk demo. Don. 213-390-0334

beyond. Must be verstl. Mngt, connex, 24 trk demo. Don. 213-390-0334

•Fern drmr for fem band. Altrntv music, grt sngs. 213-876-

213-390-0334
Fern drmr for fem band. Altrniv music, grt sngs. 213-876-3176
Fern drmr ndd for estab, progrsv, meldc fe-metal band. Dedicid pros w xint meter. Exp only, Lockout We've got what it takes. Do you 7714-998-4856
Fern drmr wid for otherwise compt, fem, HR HM band. 818-841-4761 to form all tem jazz, R&B band. Maysa, 818-955-9526
Groove orientd drmr wid for HR blues band w/mai jib intst. Dave. 213-462-4938
Gult sks pwill drmr w'depth who can rock, hip hop & reggae wisyncopation & swing to form hot, progrsv band. Clay, 818-562-3175
Gult, voc team sks drmr who plys every pc of his kit. No glam, no hi hat spare men, thio Megadeth, Pantera & Anthrax. 213-512-7986
-Hrd drmr wider newlyforming band. Dblb a +, Mustha & Anthrax. 423-514-7986
-Hrd grooving drmr wid for cmicl, HR, forming band. Grj.

545-4249
-Hird grooving drmr wid lor critici, HR, forming band, Grj chops, inage, att Lee Castille style, Infl Suite, Kiss, LA Guns, Darren, 818-760-1489; Greg, 818-766-1895 -Hrd httng drmr wid w/gd meter & image a must, Marco, 213-465-7002

9:09

Innovaty drmr wid for hvy. altrifty band. 18:24, no drugs. SHOCK WORK, 2:13-380-7148

Killer dbt bs drmr wid for HM band. Infl Metallica, Sabotage, Megadeth. O'Ryche. We have git sings & gid att. Brian, 8:18-765-7976

Latin percussnst/drmr. Must sing for salsa, Brazilian band Wrkg, pro sit Glen, 2:13-250-7335

MF drmr add for undergrind band. Orig matif. Must be smoking Sonic Youth, Peppers, Pixies, Mud Honey, Army, 2:13-23-38-73.

M.F. drmir hold for undergrind band. One matti. Must be smoking Sonic Youth, Peppers, Pixes, Mud Honey Arry, 213-423-8529
 MASTER SALLY rids killer drmir. Groove orientd. HR vein. Trispo a must. Sissority nd call. Days, 714-256-2052.
 MISTER MACCOB inds with a thing. straight floward drmir. Agen. ACIOC. Upcming. page. 213-661-7858
 Memory Committee of the progression of the progr

Percussinst drmr sought by acousicitry & gospet band, rig sngs. Band is ready now for showcsing. Mike, 714-

16 Track MIDI Production Studio

 Fostex G-16 • Condenser Mics • 48 inputs plus • Atari Computer

O Base Software

Synclavier

Great Rates • Package Deals former Quiet Riot/Alcatrazz keyboardist/writer

(818) 781-3419

DRUM LESSONS

Learn exciting new ideas and expand your playing!

All styles: Heavy Metal to Jazz. Now accepting students.

RICK STEEL (as seen in Modern Drummer and "Drumst6" TV show) (213) 392-7499

Samurai Music Productions. Inc.

16-Track Recording Studio

Award-winning staff also available for Film & Video scoring and production

• 1-song demo, \$150/DAT Master • Complete demo service includes:

--photos --2-song demo --resume --logo --cover letter (graphic designer available for Album Cover/CD design)

As low as \$850 SPECIAL OFFER

Why put your future on analog tape when you can put it on CD for as low as \$1599.95. (prices subject to change, 2-4 week turn-around, 100% payment required)

CALL 213/973-1835

Pro estab band sks pro estab drmr, Infl Cult. Purple, U2.

-Pro estab band sks pro estab drmr. Infl Cuft, Purple, UZ, Jane's. Must have solid chops, sns of humor, be dependol & ready to commit. Steve. 714-842-9269
 -Progrsv rock ensemble. GOOD THUNDER, sks drmr. 28-38. Must read & be comfortb wickick. We have demo & gigs. Infl by ELP. Yes & Saga. Michael. 213-258-5233
 -Progrsv, renaissance rock grp w CD release. Skg drmr for recrding sessions. Gentle Grant, Rush, Yes, ELP. 518-788-5242

Propulsive sng orientd drmr for band on small lbl. Todd, 818-504-1549

•Pwr drmr to compl backbone for HR, 70's style punk. Pro

tini, equip, tmspo. Loud type, solid, skinny ing hrs most welcome, 818-888-2396

tilli, equip.

Welcome, 818-888-2396

-Singr/compar wiown sngs all ready to go sks drmr.
Modern HR, altrin/s sound, very orig. Call for into. Dan,
818-759-1862

-Singr/sngwrfrkeybdst sks drmr for pro proj. Intl Beatles,
Crowded House, Sting, Billy Joel, etc. Christoph, 818-996-704

Solid, young, ing hr drmr wyd meter, wd for Beatles, C Trick, Stray Cats proj. Charles, 714-991-7405

Soull voc 4 verstiguits Admrtotr roots orientd blues rock band infl Stones, Free, Crowes, Lv msg. 818-789-0255

Start up proj kg for real musson. No drugs or alcohol, Willing to wrk hrd to achieve a grt goal. Rehable connex. 213-318-895

*Tasty drmr wd for cmrcl, hrd rocking bandw/matrl Team phyr, rock image a must. Infl Suite, Kss, UFO. Darren, 818-750-1499; Greg, 818-756-1995

*THE BRIDGE, goging, in harmony band ala VH mts Journey, sks xint drmr. N Hilywd rehrsis, Jim, 213-851-8554

Journey, SRS ARILLUMINE, TO THE STATE OF THE

13/384-9107

**Indergrad mistits sk same Must be dependbl, versil, init early Roxy Music, Pistols, Bach, Banshees. 818-509-209

**Start drmr wid for altrin band wiedge, Infl U2, Kings X, Tracy Chapman, O'Ryche, Syne, 213-971-0029

**Versit drmr wid for intellight, mysile, altrin band, Drmr Infl S.Perkins, Budger, J.Bonham, Ton, 213-455-391

**Warner Bros act sks drm tech, Mr Oth, exp optional, Must have van o'r truck. Deceni pay, no flakes, Mickey Han, 818-980-8850.

Hart, 818-980-8850

-White, tattooed, Ing hr rap proj sks drmr, guit, bs to form wu2 aggisv rappers & DJ. 213-969-8284

-Wid, drmr for estab HR band Solid basics w/fluid, aggrsv, driving fills, Dedictin a must No BS. 213-478-9495

-X-Love Dolls guit lkg for drmr. Venice area prefd Free rehrst spc. 213-396-6989

-Yo! We nd a wall of rhyth for our blood curding groove, Vour inflicuod include P.E. Bonham, Budgie, Bruford. 213-848-9906

848-9906

•Young drmr, 18-24, for orig, altrntv, blues rock frio. No pros, just know how to ply. Intl Clapton, Vaughn, Hendrix, altrntv. 213-255-2662

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

•Hot sax plyr avail. New in town. Exppro. Will set fire to any grp or session. Pts, top level gigs only. Sonya Jason, 818-

\$\frac{84}{18772}\$
-\$\text{Sax} plyr. tenor, alto, flute, clarinet. Sks wrkg band, recrding sessions & rehrel band. Xint reader & soloist. Craig. 213-294-6404
-*Trumpet plyr avail for studio wrk, lours & other gigs. Exp all styles. Bruce, 213-222-2948
-*Trumpet plyr, availe trombone plyr, flugle hom plyr, pocket tumpet plyr, side trombone plyr, Avail for pro sits. Very of sight reader, Joey, 816-362-2952

14. HORNS WANTED

BK PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS: TEDIO B THE INEXPENSIVE ALTERNATIVE FOR **16 TRACK RECORDING** Quality-Affordability Got a musical idea? We cater to you NO COST PRODUCTION SERVICE Bands • Rappers • Songwriters call today for a free studio showing 213-423-8529

(N Longbeach just S of the 91)



Fem sax &/or trumpet plyr wtd to form all fem jazz, R&B band. Maysa, 818-955-6562

band. Maysa, 818-955-6562
-New wave, altinity, soulrumpel, trombones, sax positions avail for live showcsng, recrding solo proj. Vocs a +, team plyr, equily waver Jordan, 818-973-2209
-Sax plyr, soprano, tenor, & alto ndd by electric, jazz, funk, pro band, 818-792-9037; Pager #818-309-3016
-Sax, frumpet or trombone wid as 2nd plyr in wrkg R&B horn section. Arranging abii prelf. Neal, 213-837-9345
-Trumpet or trombone plyr wid for jazz demo recrding session. No pay. Hector, 818-339-6371

15. SPECIALTIES

-A1 roadles, soundman & light man wild for signed artist perfirming soon. Richard O'Conner, 4-10 pm, Mon, Tues, Fr. 818-753-5303
-Acous lovers. New organization forming to unite plyrsw/compatible skill levels for acous parries & per sist. No cost, strings. Lisa, 818-569-599 pro musicn. Must be avail weekdays, Invy phone wrk. Prossible pay. Huntington Bch area Criag, 714-433-999.
-Attractiv fem dancers ndd for upcning R&B hijp hop grp. 18-25 yic. Por showes & promo tour. We have CD. Intil Guy, Heavy D, BBD. Steve, 213-832-8755
-Band sks pro might. Have git sings, equip, reputation. Currently booked at all maj venues. Promos & videos avail. 213-957-2641
-Been around the block? Harp plyng voc old fart lkg for a solid, pro gig. Sessions, live or both. Steve, 818-782-6832
-Compar/mutit instirmitistivoc, late 30's, sks rewarding opportunity & or generous sponsor. Greg. 616-582-3382
-Exp batech availfor rouring sit. Have references, Friendly, por att. Road ready, John, 213-956-2307, strings. 213-76-317.

Fig. 1. Sept. 1. Sept

4361 -Investor for new musical w/grt potential. Jack, 818-287-1520 -Investors ndd for recrding proj. Strong matrl by voc/ snowrit. Kathy, Box 1794, Campbell CA 95009, 916-629-1934

•Keybrd tech wtd for local shows. Possibl paid sit. John, 818-840-9131

DUPLICATING

CASSETTE/D.A.T. REELTO REEL/VIDEO Utilizing the "NAKAMICHI Cassette Duplicating System & Featuring TDK-SAX Tape"

"We produce Master Copies While others make copies of a master

(213) 876-5991

Ampex 456 **ON SALE**

Check our low, low prices!

Bornstein Co., Inc. (818) 348-0229

BROOKE **RECORDERS** 24 TRACK

MCI / API / Lexicon / Eventide Yamaha / DBX / Kepex / Tube Tech EV / Neumann / Sennheiser plus complete midi set-up "All you need is a quality mic, discreet preamp and engineer to put it down."

West Hollywood Location (213) 659-0221

Please call for rates

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., OCT. 30, 12 NOON**

-Midl keybrd tecn position for industrial, new wave recrding & showcsing proj. Macintosh Performer softwr. No pay, gd contacts. Will train if ndd. Oliver, 213-655-4467.

-Mingr wtd for cntry rock singrisngwrit w/Nashville exp. Sngwring awards & wrkg band. Tony Ryan, 213-257-7896.

Nd must business at y wintrist in MA issue. John, 818-309-4319.

-NYC estab band of altritiv origin, sks migr 8/or prodor 8/or financi investor. Mark, 914-928-2935.

-Officer studiolo share. Sngwrit. Northwostem Univ. Grove School grad will share Sunset Strip office in suite w/reception area. \$150/mo. 213-278-3126.

-Poet sks to collab wight musichs for demo, 818-788-7251.

-Pro, wrkg, avanti garde jazz tris w/orig matri sks agrunning for career direction, etc. 818-584-0192; 818-794-8251.

-Promoters, this is your big chance. I'm the top arists with the strike position of the strike shades of the strike shades with the strike shades of the sha

-Cntry lyricst wid to help pro artist w/cntry sigs. Previous pro cuts desired. Craig, 714-841-2421.
-CRYPTIC UN is forming. Skg musicins to paint infinite sonic pictures. Max. 714-895-6246.
-Euro pop male voc/sngwrft wywrll & sensual vox sks creaty & ong proder/compstjor-cotals inspired by Erasure, Bowle, Eurythmics. A G., 213-839-3595.
-Exp. skilled angwrft/artist wistrong matri, recrding studio, legal rep & connex, sks pro sngwrft for srs. possibly tortuious, collab. 818-840-8920.
-Fem lyricat skg musicins to form band called BLACK LACE. Must have gol image, got att & be pro. Tammy, 213-351-1522.
-Fem voc sks T40 dance orig sings for demo ASAP ala Madonna. J Jackson, Tina Marie, Natalie, 818-783-8032.
-Guitt withe best sings in LA avail to collab & for join rock band. Called St. 18-78-2901-901.
-Cutt withe best sings in LA avail to collab & for join rock band. Called St. 200-2901.
-Cutt withe best sings in LA avail to collab & for join rock band. Called St. 200-2901.
-Cutt with best sings in La avail to collab & for join rock band. Called St. 200-2901.
-Cutt with collab avail to collab & for join rock band. Called St. 200-2901.
-Cutt with collab with the collab avail to collab & for join rock band. Called St. 200-2901.
-Cutt with collab with the collab avail to collab & for join rock band. Called St. 200-2901.
-Called St. 200-2901.
-Called

763-7716

Lyricst only wtd by sngwrtng guit w/band. Neil Young, Mott/Hoople, Zep. Dylan style. Absolutely pro. qual lyrics only. 213-663-0498

only 213-663-0498
-Lyricstwid by sngwring guit w/band. Neil Young, Allmans, Dylan, Replacemnis style. Absolutely pro qual lyrics only, 213-663-0498

-Music compar/sngwrtr avail for collab at this time. Pete, 818-996-5855

818-996-5855
New age (azz gut/sngwrtr/singr sks tem singr sngwrtr for collabrduet. Infl Basia, Gloria Estalan, 818-884-9231
Pro singr/sngwrtr fikg for songs in style of Beal Biv Devoe, Jam & Lewis, LA & Babytace. Hollywood, 818-994-0423; Burt. 818-994-0423; Burt. 818-994-0423; Burt. 818-994-0423; Burt. 818-994-0423; Burt. 818-994-0423; Surt. 818-994-0423; Publish diffusir song singressing for demos & album. Chris, 213-756-3073. Sing phugger wid. P/T. Pay depending on qualifications + percentage & commission. Lv msg for Ms Williams, 213-960-8886.

-ASCAP publishd, recrd'd, released sngwrtr sks lyricst for dance, pop. R&B sngs. 213-837-5625 -BMI sngwrtr who tamily sks philanthropist's grant/loan for music lessons, music equip & emergency nds. Legitimate only, pls. P.O.Box M-97, 6546 Hillywd Blvd #201, Hillywd CA 90028 -Club DJsks collabforfunky, R&B, dance tunes. 818-786-6262 STUDIO 4 SALE

mngt for career direction, etc. 818-584-0192; 818-794-8251
-Promoters, this is your big chance. I'm the top arilist you've been waiting for. True to what I do & marketable too. Mark, 213-871-8055 x 573
-Roadles wid. Warner Bros act sks drm 7 guit techs, M/F OK, exp optional. Must have vanor truck. Decent pay, no Itales. Mickey Hart, 818-980-5850
-Segnc programmr lkg for band. All styles. Overseas sits, 1 niters. Pros only 213-682-6380
-SLAM HOUND eks financt investor 213-243-9883
-Sngwrit & guit on 12 step programs other musicns on 12 step program to possible weekend jam sessions, Paul, PO Box 314, San Gabanet CA 91770
-Top pro act. contimpty jazz artist, sks mngt/agent for business ventures. This is something you can bank on. Has concept developed. 213-225-7824
-Unitq voc oriented hrd groove rock band preparing to gig.

Has concept developed, 214:285-7824
-Uniq voc oriented hrd groove rock band preparing to gig.
Sks sound man No money. Pret finid individual intrist in permanent sit. Michael, 81-340-1765
-Van Der Graatl Generator cover band sks visual & film artist for theatrol, concern prodicts. Wild & xperimini ideas

16. SONGWRITERS

24 tr. Burbank Blvd. N. Hollywood w/existing clientelle \$55,000

> seller will carry (818) 752-0480



GRAND OPENING SPECIAL

\$20/HR INCLUDING ENGINEER

Sony / MCI JH24 AL III

Urei 809 / AKG C-414 / etc. etc. etc. (818) 782-3398

Offer ends January 1st, 1992



SINGERS & LYRICIST PRO DEMOS from \$95

- All Styles MIDI or LIVE 8 or 24 Track
- Arranging, Composing & Production
 Pro Studio Musicians & Vocalists

Call and find out why our demos set results!



For sample tape & info – Send 55 & SASE Visa & Mastercard Accepted

Want To Place Your Songs In The UK?

New! UK Songfax details who's who in UK A&R, music publishers and top cover artists, with full contact addresses, etc. Special Expo 15 price of \$35. Order from Moving Image

8424A Santa Monica Blvd, suite 113 West Hollywood, CA 90069

FLAT FEE PER SONG \$100 (per day)

- Full Sequencing (32 TK),
- Sampling and Effects
- Complete Library of over 5000 Sampled Sounds (ALL instruments included)
- We do Mail-In Demos (Vocals Incl.)
- Why pay hourly time or musicions?
 Transfer Midi SMPTE to Multitrack
- · Mix to DAT
- Rock N' Roll, R&B, Funk, Dance, Hip-Hop, Jozz, Reggae, Alternative Rap, Pop, MOR, Country, Bluegrass, Heavy Metal, Cobaret, Soundtracks, Full Órchestration. All ethnic styles (Bagpipes, Sitar, etc.)

818) 377-8967

Pink Torpedo PRODUCTIONS

- Accompaished writer arrangers
- & musicians on staff
- We excel in Demos for all types of music.

· Rates for all budgets

(213) 962-6223

STUDIO DEE 1/2" 16 & 8 TRACK STUDIO \$20-\$25 per hr, ENG. INCL.

2 DAT's, Neumann U87, YAMAHA SPX-1000, LIVE DRUMS, D-50, Otari 3040, Urei, LEXICON, DBX.
APHEX, BBE, NS 10's, JBL'S AND MORE.
CALL FOR INFO (213) 662-9595 RELAXED AND CREATIVE ATMOSPHERE

When cassette copy quality is your highest priority...

ach order individually processed with Care rolessional Nakamichi - Otari equipment, maintained ad calibrated for optimum reproduction High-bras Super Chrome tape and "Shape" brand cassette she'ls used exclusively aser printed packaging for professional appearance

ProSound Audio Labs 818-972-2427

16 TRACK STUDIO

\$20/HR Block Rate Available SMPTE/MIDI/MAC with PERFORMER.
enty of KEYS, SOUNDS, OUTBOARD GEAR.
ROOM FOR DRUMS, GUITARS, VOCALS, Als COMPLETE SONGWRITER DEMO PRODUCTION Call to Discuss Your Project

ALISO CREEK STUDIOS 818-787-3203

VIDEO DUBS

5 VHS-\$37.50 - 10 VHS-\$65 EDIT-\$25 HR. -- AIR CHECK-\$40 **ACTORS VIDEO DEMO \$75 OPEN TILL MIDNIGHT** APOLLO VIDEO -- 213-464-7871

PRODUCER ORIGINAL HIP-HOP & R&B MUSIC DEMOS MADE (213) 399-3428

LINCOLN STUDIOS

REHEARSALI Large Room,

RECORDING 8 TRK 1,2 \$15 HR Includes everything. inusicians available for demos

(213) 314-7770

Producer/Arranger/Engineer Lexicon, Aural Exciter, Tons of Midi Gear. 80 Midi Channels, Mix to DAT. Songwriter Specials. In North Hollywood.

(818) 509-3961

CASSETTE DUPLICATION

HIGHEST QUALITY REAL TIME DUPLICATING LASER PRINTED LABELS QUALITY CLONES 213-464-5853

24 TRACK

FORMER RECORD PLANT TRUCK John (818) 243-6165

* GERVASI RECORDING * \$10/HR 1/2" 8 TRACK

ncludes producer, engineer, drum programming, song consultation, guitar, basses, D-50, digital delay, DAT, digital reverb, DBX stereo compressor, Sennheise c. Tascammixer/recorder Comfortable environment

213-655-4346

Pro Recording 2" 16 Trk Ampex

Neumann U87 • AKG 414's • Sennheiser DBX • Quadverb • SPX • Ensoniq Live Drums • 2 Sony DAT's 2" Ampex 456 (1 pass) \$75°°

\$20/HR (818) 342-8753

RENT-A-RECORDER 16 TRACK \$195/wk

DAT (Tascam DA 30) \$45/1st day. \$15 2nd day DAT (Casio DA7) \$35 1st day. \$10 2nd day 8 tk + mixer (Tascam 488) \$85 wk Neumann U89 + preamp \$35/1st day, \$15/2nd day 1-800-287-2257

AUDIO/VIDEO LABELS

Highest Quality Pressure-sensitive Labels for Audio and Video Cassettes. 7 Colors and Parchments

Free Samples

(708) 456-0003

label corp

CREATIVE WRITER/PRODUCER with MIDI STUDIO

MASTER QUALITY SONGS MIXED TO DAT Jack-Swing Hip-Hop Rap R&B/Pop

David (818) 980-1675

CASSETTE COPIES

- Realtime Chromium Tax Same Day Turnorourid Open Weekends

STRAIGHT COPY CASSETTE DUPLICATION (818) 509-6774



REEL SOUND STUDIO \$25/HR

36-input Amek Angela mixing console, Sony 2" 24 track, live drum room and vocal booth Mac/Emu-based midi system, great mic selection, lots of outboard gear "including

(818) 886-5676

16 TRK/2"

(213) 754-3327

QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES

Why Pay More? · Best selection of tapes · Best decks · Open

weekends · Fast turnaround · Best label type selection · Nice lounge & refreshments

Call anytime (213) 837-3574 Also, record your live performance on DAT. Ask m

CARAVAN PRODUCTIONS

(818) 981-4150

P STUDIOS

16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR

Large live room • 56-input console Full midi • Quality mics and effects DAT • Programming and engineer included • Call for the best!

(818) 543-0477

Rap & live groups welcom

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS

· PA Systems w/Engineer · Rehearsal Space · DJ Systems w/Free Delivery & Set Up

Porta-Sound Systems (213) 676-4702 / Near LAX

MAKE YOUR BROADCAST QUALITY MUSIC VIDEOS ON 1/2" OR 3/4" TAPE

600 sq. ft. stage available • Digital FX • Animation • Very Affordable Rates • Location Shooting • Hair & Make-Up Available

VLADIMIR STUDIOS (213) 656-3333

A D F STUDIOS 16 TRACK RECORDING \$15/HR

1/2" Toscam MSR 16 Yomoho Board Synthesizer/Keys, Midi. total effects Engineering & production included
Freeway-close in Gronodo Hills.

(818) 891-1036

- Is Ampex 456 2° '59
 Is Scotch 226 1/2° '9
 IDN C20 Chrome Cassettes .976
 Real Time Chreme Cassette Copies '1.95
 24 Trk Recording VISA, MC/AE

Charles Laurence Studio (818) 368-4962

24 TRACK \$18/HR NEW CLIENT SPECIAL

: 11 (/1) ... 8250-FPR 616

Record Way



VISA

24 TRK RECORDING Call for Discount Rates (818) 361-2224

DAILEY PLANET

REHEARSAL arge room, Big stage 2000 w stereo PA. Storage, AC, block rates

RECORDING 16 TK 1/2" 30 i.p.s. Big Room, great live recording or state of the art MIDI

(818) 761-1301

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY **RECORD CONTRACT**

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry.

For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

8 TRK 1/2"

\$12/HR INCLUDES EVERYTHING

(818) 990-5131

2" Otari, engineer incl + keys. Also avail 48TK w/automated Neve V. (818) 980-7541/ (213) 371-5793

LEAD SHEETS, 9 TRANSCRIPTIONS

213-462-5772

• ODDS & ENDS

213-462-5772

ARRANGING, RECORDING & MORE! LASER-PRINTED • FREE BROCHURE

800) 553-MIDI

WESTWORLD

24 TRACK **BEST VALUE** HIGHEST QUALITY (818) 782-8449

Real Time Cassette Copies

75¢ FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER (INCLUDING 30 I.P.S.)

\$1 FROM DAT MASTER

\$10 DAT to DAT (15 MIN. PROGRAM) BASE CHROME C-30—60c NAKAMICHI DECKS

8 TRACK ½ IN. = \$12/HR GREAT DEMO WITHOUT A BAND

Producer/Composer/Arranger with radio, film, TV, and album credits will turn your idea into hot music! Top equipment & great sound for a small price!

818-909-9092

PARAMOUNT **NEVE / STUDER** SSL/DAT/MIDI

24- and 48-track recording Visa, Amex, MC (213) 465-4000



MR. SPEED **CASSETTES** (818)76-SPEED

World Radio History

SONGWRITERS

Produced by the BMI Sponsored

Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase (LASS).

NOVEMBER 9 & 10,1991

PASADENA CONFERENCE CENTER
Pasadena, California

The World's Largest and Most Comprehensive Songwriters'Event

over 40 song critique, lyric critique and Pitch-A-Thon™ sessions

give you the opportunity to have demos of your songs or act heard by top producers, publishers, major and independent record company reps looking for artists and all styles of songs including pop, rock, r&b, country, folk, alternative, rap and more.(Writers remain anonymous during sessions.)

Label reps booked so far:

Motown, Capitol/EMI, MCA, Charisma, Atlantic, Sony/Epic, Word, Sony/Columbia, Impact, Island, Chameleon, Giant, Atlantic, Warner Bros. & Mercury/PolyGram.

Keynote and Master Class with

NARADA MICHAEL WALDEN

Writer/producer with 13 #1 records for Mariah Carey, Whitney Houston, Starship, Aretha Franklin, Stacy Lattisaw and others.

Over 90 music industry pros and hit songwriters conduct classes, panels and workshops

on a wide range of craft and business topics including: writing great lyrics & melodies, marketing yourself and your songs, music publishing, musical theater, performance development, protecting your songs, demo production, film music, promoting your band, building grooves, creativity and shopping a record deal.

Visit our booth area and meet the people

from songwriters' & music industry organizations and check out a variety of songwriter-oriented products & services.

Call the Holiday Inn adjacent to the Expo site for Special Hotel Rates (818) 449-4000 (mention Expo)

Admission \$175 LASS Members \$150 (\$195 at the door)

Send check/money order to: SWE 15, P.O. Box 93759, L.A., CA 90093 (Deadline for checks 11/1, credit cards 11/8.) or call (213) 467-7823 for EXPO info or to reserve by credit card.

Companies



CASSETTES RECORDS COMPACT DISCS

YOU LISTEN, AND BE THE JUDGE!

CLEAR, CHROME CASSETTES 1000 for \$999

Includes bin loop master, test cassettes, highest quality BASF Chrome high bias tape duplicated with Dolby HX-Pro, clear shells and Norelco boxes, imprint direct-to-shell, normal size J-card (color printing) and shrinkwrap. Type, layout and the composite printer's film set up is a separate charge.

12" RECORD SINGLES 300 for \$799

Includes state-of-the-art lacquer masters, metal processing, test pressings, label printing on your choice of color, label typesetting, virgin vinyl records, stock jackets with die-cut hole and shrinkwrapping.

WE ALSO DUPLICATE CASSETTE SINGLES AND 7" RECORD SINGLES - THE BEST!

WORLD CLASS COMPACT DISCS 1000 for \$2340

Includes glass mastering from your 3/4" U-matic, disc replication, 1 or 2 color disc imprint, 4 color fold & rear card printing (from your lithographic printer's negatives), jewel box & shrinkwrap. When calling, ask why our C.D. quality is the best!

CASSETTES & CD PACKAGE 1000 EACH for \$3199!

The Cassette portion includes bin-loop master, test cassettes, direct-to-cassette imprinting and plates, BASF LHD ferric oxide HX-Pro cassettes, full color J-card printing, Norelco boxes and shrinkwrapping. The Compact Disc portion includes the glass master, disc replication and printing, jewel boxes, full color fold card and tray card printing and shrinkwrapping. Typesetting and lithographic printer's negatives are a separate charge.

Typesetting • Layout • Design • Film Separations

by in-house Music Industry graphic art specialists

WE BEAT THEM ALL ON QUALITY AND PRICES



TEL: (213) 849-4671 • (818) 843-6792

FAX: (818) 569-3718

1015 Isabel Street, Burbank, CA 91506

World Radio History